

CALIFORNIA HORSE RACING BOARD
1010 HURLEY WAY, SUITE 300
SACRAMENTO, CA 95825
(916) 263-6000
FAX (916) 263-6042



NOTICE OF MEETING

Notice is hereby given that a regular meeting of the **California Horse Racing Board** will be held on, **Thursday, June 3, 2004**, commencing at **9:30 a.m.**, at the **State Capitol, Room 112, Sacramento, California**.

The agenda for the regular meeting will consist of the following matters:

Action Items

1. Approval of the **minutes** of the regular meeting of **March 25, 2004**.
2. Approval of the **minutes** of the regular meeting of **April 22, 2004**.
3. Discussion and action by the Board on the **Jockeys' Guild proposal for jockey weight allowances amending CHRB Rule 1615 – Scale of Weights for Age**.
4. Discussion and action by the Board on the **Application for License to Conduct a Horse Racing Meeting of the Del Mar Thoroughbred Club (T), at Del Mar, commencing July 21 through September 8, 2004, inclusive**.
5. Discussion and action by the Board on the **allocation of one (1) additional day of fair racing for the Solano County Fair on July 26, 2004**.
6. Discussion and action by the Board on the **Application for License to Conduct a Fair Meeting of the Solano County Fair (F), at Vallejo, commencing July 14 through July 26, 2004, inclusive**.
7. Discussion and action by the Board on the **Application for License to Conduct a Fair Racing Meeting of the Sonoma County Fair (F), at Santa Rosa, commencing July 28 through August 9, 2004, inclusive**.
8. Discussion and action by the Board on the **Application for License to Conduct a Fair Racing Meeting of the San Mateo County Fair (F), at Bay Meadows, commencing August 11 through August 23, 2004, inclusive**.
9. Discussion and action by the Board on the **Application for License to Conduct a Fair Racing Meeting of the Humboldt County Fair (F), at Ferndale, commencing August 12 through August 22, 2004, inclusive**.

10. Discussion and action by the Board on the **Application for License to Conduct a Fair Racing Meeting of the California Exposition and State Fair (F), at Cal-Expo, commencing August 25 through September 6, 2004, inclusive.**
11. Discussion and action by the Board on the **approval of service, Official Veterinarian and Steward contracts for the 2004/2005 fiscal year.**
12. Discussion and action by the Board on the **request of Capitol Racing, LLC, to adjust the approved opening date for the fall race meet of 2004. They propose opening two weeks earlier than currently approved (September 24 instead of October 7). The earlier opening will not require an increase in the number of allocated race dates (45) because Capitol will close one week earlier than currently allocated.**
13. Discussion and action by the Board on the **Application for License to Conduct a Horse Racing Meeting of Capitol Racing, LLC. (H), at Cal-Expo, commencing September 24 through December 18, 2004, inclusive.**
14. Discussion by Capitol Racing, LLC, on **the matter of the simulcast signal display at Los Alamitos for Harness Racing from Cal-Expo.**
15. Staff report on the following **concluded race meeting:**
 - A. **Los Angeles Turf Club** at Santa Anita from December 26, 2003 through April 18, 2004.

Committee Reports

16. Report from the **Pari-mutuel Operations Committee**
Vice Chairman Roger H. Licht, Chairman
Commissioner Sheryl Granzella, Member
Commissioner Jerry Moss, Member

Other Business

17. **General Business:** Communications, reports, requests for future action of the Board.
18. **Old Business:** Issues that may be raised for discussion purposes only, which have already been brought before the Board.

19. **Executive Session:** For the purpose of receiving advice from counsel, considering pending litigation, reaching decisions on administrative licensing and disciplinary hearings, and personnel matters, as authorized by Section 11126 of the Government Code.
 - A. Personnel.
 - B. Board may convene an Executive Session to consider any of the attached pending litigation.
 - C. The Board may also convene an Executive Session to consider any of the attached pending administrative licensing and disciplinary hearings.

Additional information regarding this meeting may be obtained from Roy Minami, at the CHRB Administrative Office, 1010 Hurley Way, Suite 300, Sacramento, CA 95825; telephone (916) 263-6000; fax (916) 263-6042. A copy of this notice can be located on the CHRB website at www.chrb.ca.gov. *Information for requesting disability related accommodation for persons with a disability who requires aids or services in order to participate in this public meeting, should contact Roy Minami.

CALIFORNIA HORSE RACING BOARD

John C. Harris, Chairman
Roger H. Licht, Vice Chairman
William A. Bianco, Member
Sheryl L. Granzella, Member
Marie G. Moretti, Member
Jerry Moss, Member
John C. Sperry, Member
Roy C. Wood, Jr., Executive Director

Date of Notice: May 21, 2004

11

PROCEEDINGS of the Regular meeting of the **California Horse Racing Board** held at the **Golden Gate Fields Race Track**, 1100 Eastshore Highway, Albany, California, on **March 25, 2004**

Present: John C. Harris, Chairman
Roger H. Licht, Vice-Chairman
William A. Bianco, Member
Sheryl L. Granzella, Member
Marie G. Moretti, Member
Jerry Moss, Member
Roy C. Wood, Jr., Executive Director
Derry Knight, Deputy Attorney General

MINUTES

Chairman Harris asked for approval of the minutes of the Regular Board Meeting of February 19, 2004. Commissioner Moretti **motioned** to approve the minutes.

Commissioner Bianco **seconded** the motion, which was **unanimously carried**.

Chairman Harris asked for approval of the minutes of the Regular Board meeting of January 22, 2004. Commissioner Bianco **motioned** to approve the minutes of the Regular Board meeting of January 22, 2004. Commissioner Moretti **seconded** the motion, which was **unanimously carried**.

DISCUSSION AND ACTION BY THE BOARD ON THE REQUEST OF THE CALIFORNIA THOROUGHBRED HORSEMEN'S FOUNDATION, INC., TO APPROVE THE NOMINATION OF TWO NEW DIRECTORS TO ITS BOARD.

John Reagan, CHRB staff, said under Board Rule 2049, Designation and Approval of Horsemen's Welfare Fund, the California Thoroughbred Horsemen's Foundation (CTHF) was required to seek Board approval of persons nominated to its board. Mr. Reagan stated the CTHF was asking approval of two nominees to its board: Robert

Bean, a licensed thoroughbred trainer, and Jerry Forrester, a licensed thoroughbred owner. Approval of the prospective board members would bring the CTHF board to the minimum number required under Rule 2049, plus one. Mr. Reagan stated staff recommended approval of the request. Chairman Harris asked if there was a process to select and nominate qualified CTHF board members. Mr. Reagan said the primary qualification was that one was willing to volunteer and give their time. He stated it was difficult to find persons who would devote a significant amount of their time to the duties of a CTHF board member. Existing CTHF board members, who were familiar with the nominee, usually made nominations. Commissioner Moretti **motioned** to approve the nomination of two new board members as requested by the CTHF. Commissioner Bianco **seconded** the motion, which was **unanimously carried**.

REPORT ON THE ADVANCE DEPOSIT WAGERING (ADW) HANDLE FOR 2003 WITH UPDATES FOR RACING MEETINGS IN 2004.

John Reagan, CHRB staff, said there were dramatic increases in advance deposit wagering (ADW) during its second year. He stated that by the end of 2004 the total ADW handle could reach \$350 to \$400 million. Mr. Reagan said in 2003 ADW generated \$14 million for purses; \$14 million in commissions; and \$14 million in hub fees. The ADW market share increased for TVG and YouBet, while XpressBet lost some ground. Vice-Chairman Licht said YouBet offered high quality California product, so its market share increase was understandable. He commented XpressBet wanted to increase its television access, but was not succeeding. Chairman Harris asked if some of the ADW fees went to fairs with satellite wagering. Mr. Reagan said

within the total distribution of the ADW handle there was a 2 percent deduction that went into a fund which was shared with all the California satellite wagering locations on a pro rata basis. The prior year's handle was used to calculate each satellite facilities pro rata share. Mr. Reagan said the shares were recalculated every year to account for changes simulcast operations. Ron Luniewski of XpressBet said outside of California, his organization was doing well. Mr. Luniewski said one of the reasons XpressBet was not doing well in California was that YouBet had all the content. That provided little incentive for racing fans to switch ADW services. Mr. Luniewski said he did not believe the statistics had much to do with Internet product functionality, as the four major national competitors had solid products. Vice-Chairman Licht asked why a fan that had to replenish his account would not instead move to a different ADW provider if they found their original provider no longer had first class races. Mr. Luniewski said he believed there was a trend where fans wagered on television content rather than quality. What ever was on television was what the fan would wager on. He stated there was a possibility California fans could end up wagering on New York races to the detriment their home state, however, he was stating a hypothesis rather fact. Chairman Harris asked if there were any studies done regarding ADW customer habits and preferences. Mr. Luniewski said he was sure the other ADW providers had conducted group and market studies. He stated XpressBet was going to conduct a study during the summer of 2004 to determine customer preferences. Chairman Harris said one issue was money transfer. He asked if XpressBet offered a feature that allowed transfer of money directly from a customer's checking account. Mr. Luniewski said

XpressBet had an electronic fund transfer function that allowed transfers to and from a customer's checking account. He added the service was well publicized and was free. Vice Chairman Licht asked what XpressBet was doing to expand its television coverage. Mr. Luniewski said Horse Racing Television (HRTV) was launched in 2002. Since its inception, XpressBet spent a lot of money on the HRTV studio at Santa Anita and was currently attempting to sell distribution of its product. Mr. Luniewski stated achieving distribution was a complicated issue. Within the last two years the cable and satellite industry experienced a lot of upheaval. There were complications with mergers and direct purchases and some companies were in bankruptcy with executives facing criminal charges. Under such circumstances it was difficult to hold the industry's attention. Mr. Luniewski said an additional person had been added to the sales staff. The XpressBet sales staff spent all their time selling the service to regional cable companies, and one person worked on national sales. Chairman Harris asked if XpressBet could determine how many homes with HRTV access also had XpressBet accounts. Mr. Luniewski said there was no direct link, but XpressBet could look at HRTV distribution within a given market, and make comparisons with XpressBet accounts and wagering patterns within the same market. To make an exact determination, XpressBet would have to survey individuals within a given market to see if they were watching HRTV and wagering. Commissioner Moss asked if XpressBet had a time limit regarding its efforts to expand its television distribution. Mr. Luniewski said XpressBet would take as much time as needed to increase its television distribution and grow the sport of horse racing. Tony Allevalo, representing TVG, said his

organization's ratings on the Fox Network were very high. The TVG production was often Fox's highest rated show for a given day in the Los Angeles market. Mr. Allevato stated if TVG did a "one" rating in Los Angeles, there were approximately a hundred thousand homes watching the program. He said TVG knew only 5,000 of those homes were wagering through TVG; however, TVG looked at that number as a positive due to the tremendous growth potential. TVG's goal was to induce those watching its production to wager, or go to the racetrack. TVG's programming was designed to create horse racing fans through entertainment and education. Mr. Allevato commented the creation of fans was one of the goals of ADW from its inception. Vice-Chairman Licht said TVG was successful in creating fans. He stated TVG had more Californians wagering on "third-class" racing than were wagering on XpressBet. He asked if TVG was showing growth in its Los Alamitos evening product. Mr. Allevato said there was a 30 percent growth with Los Alamitos. He agreed the power of television was one of the reasons TVG had its numbers. Fans were familiar with TVG; they liked TVG's announcers and style; and they were used to watching TVG, so they were loyal. Mr. Allevato said to a large degree the product did control the gaming, but horse racing was a regional sport, and fans liked to wager on what they knew. Chairman Harris asked how TVG was doing with cable television. Mr. Allevato said TVG just announced a deal with Comcast that placed it in another 7 million homes by the end of 2004. TVG would also be introduced in some Los Angeles areas before the running of the Kentucky Derby. Chairman Harris asked what roadblocks TVG experienced when it approached a cable provider. Mr. Allevato said there were several

obstacles, including educating cable providers regarding the gambling side of horse racing. He commented TVG had the advantage of working with TV Guide to achieve distribution. In addition, TVG's success with the Fox Network gave it something to show prospective distributors. Jeff True of Youbet.com (Youbet) said his organization believed fans were staying with the platform they knew and were comfortable with. Mr. True said Youbet operated in 39 states, so it had an understanding of how fans wagered - with or without content. If there was a change in content, Youbet was able to incite fans to wager at other racetracks that were either more profitable, or that fit the fan's wagering profile. This was accomplished with promotions, contests, events and advertising. Vice-Chairman Licht asked if Youbet knew what happened to its biggest players at Gulfstream. Mr. True said Youbet could only track its handle, and due to the comparable numbers, he was able to state Youbet moved many of those persons to Tampa Bay, Aqueduct and other eastern racetracks. Mr. True said Youbet found new customers primarily online by concentrating on persons who indulged in activities compatible with ADW. Over 40 percent of new clients were in the 21 to 39 year old age group, which meant Youbet was finding new fans. Chairman Harris asked what online venues gave Youbet its greatest success in attracting new clients. Mr. True said the online Daily Racing Form (DRF) was currently the most successful. He stated there were also a dozen other sites where Youbet advertised to attract a younger clientele. In addition, Youbet was starting to advertise in the financial arena to attract day traders. Mr. True stated Youbet was the primer online ADW service in the United States. Its customers wagered more, and had a higher per capita wager. Youbet was

constantly revising and updating its website to appeal to its customers. It had a breath of content, easy access to information, and ease of wagering. Mr. True added the issue of losing specific racetracks like Gulfstream did not result in many lost customers because Youbet had a quality product. Commissioner Moretti asked if the new, younger, patrons were interested in horse racing, or were they persons who liked to wager regardless of the product. Mr. True said some customers were new to horse racing; some came from other gambling locations. Ron Liccardo of the Pari-Mutuel Employees' Guild (Guild) said ADW promised more jobs in California, but had - so far- produced none. Vice-Chairman Licht asked how long Guild jobs were protected under the enabling legislation. Mr. Liccardo said the jobs were protected until July 2005, when the provision would be subject to a sunset clause. By July 2005, the Guild estimated it would lose around 20 jobs at Santa Anita; five or ten jobs at Hollywood Park, and seven to eight jobs at Golden Gate Fields. Mr. Allevato said TVG studios were based in Los Angeles and had almost 150 persons working at the network. Mr. Liccardo said when the Guild lent its support to ADW it was told jobs would be created at the racetrack for racetrack employees. Chairman Harris said ADW helped maintain a lot of jobs in the industry that might not have remained. Organized labor was an issue that was to be watched, but it was not to be the only beneficiary of ADW. Mr. True said Youbet did meet with organized labor regarding a call center; however, the costs associated with such an enterprise were prohibitive. Legislation to address the costs did not succeed, so Youbet proposed the three California ADWs create a call

center were they all could employ mutual clerks. He said the idea had not yet come to fruition.

REPORT FROM XPRESSBET AND TOC ON THE ADVANCE DEPOSIT WAGERING (ADW) ISSUE.

Drew Couto of Thoroughbred Owners of California (TOC) stated there was a dispute between TOC and XpressBet regarding rebate activities. Mr. Couto said TOC held meetings with XpressBet and Magna Entertainment Corporation to discuss the issues. The discussions included information regarding handle practices and wagering trends – without exposing client confidentiality or certain terms of contracts. Mr. Couto said the discussions were continuing. He hoped there would be an understanding for the future, and compensation for past activities. Mr. Couto stated the parties did not wish to discuss each of the issues in a public forum, as they were sensitive and subject to ongoing talks. He said XpressBet understood the seriousness of the conduct and the failure to disclose the facts.

DISCUSSION ON THE CURRENT RULE ON REBATES.

John Reagan, CHRB staff, said Rule 1950.1, Rebates on Wagers, was adopted in 1996 due to concern in California regarding rebating in Nevada. Under Rule 1950.1, California racetracks and simulcast organizations were prohibited from entering into agreements with off-track wagering facilities that did not contain anti-rebate language. Mr. Reagan said staff reviewed contracts to ensure such prohibitions were included,

and that both parties signed the documents. Every association conducting a meeting would contract with many off-track wagering facilities, so there were large numbers of contracts to monitor. Mr. Reagan said he had one staff person who spent as much as half his time working with simulcast coordinators, and double-checking the lists. Chairman Harris commented that despite the process, it seemed the result was an unworkable "do not ask, do not tell" situation as it was difficult to determine who was giving rebates, or to enforce infractions. Vice-Chairman Licht said the discussion regarding rebates was important. It looked like rebating was not going away, and the industry needed the players. He stated it was commonly believed wagering was content driven, but after testimony from the ADW providers, it appeared the quality of the Internet site, or the television production, combined with advertising and promotions, could move fans from one track to another or towards a breed they were not previously playing. Vice-Chairman Licht stated he was reluctant to lose the rebate handle and suggested such sites provided a needed service to the industry. He said when rebate facilities' rates were raised during the Santa Anita meeting, the offshore handle dropped dramatically. That indicated the big players were no longer wagering on California product. Chairman Harris said the industry was debating the value of rebates, and there were arguments for both sides. He stated he was concerned that rebates were like a narcotic that made one feel good at first, but would ultimately have an adverse effect. Rebates did not provide a level playing field for California fans, and though they were a fact of life that helped make the game work, there would be a price to pay. Drew Couto of Thoroughbred Owners of California (TOC) said he agreed there was a debate

about rebating and whether it was fundamentally fair to the nature of the pari-mutuel racing industry. Regarding the impact of the Santa Anita meeting: Mr. Couto stated he did not know if the numbers reflected price, or a concerted action not to wager. He said the industry had rebaters who used the economic model in a way that withheld large components of handle to the detriment of the tracks and horsemen. Mr. Couto said the National Thoroughbred Racing Association (NTRA) formed a committee of horsemen and racetracks to investigate the impact of rebating on the industry. Rebating benefited some people, but it also allowed those who were simply machine players to move money from traditional players into and out of the system. Such players did not care about horse racing; they only wished to calculate where they could make money. Mr. Couto stated the industry's economic model would have to change, but there was currently not enough information to separate fact from fiction regarding proper pricing. Vice-Chairman Licht said his conclusions were not made without looking at the issue, or solely on the representations of rebaters. The rebate shops were not making wagers; it was fans, and they were wagering where they got a better rate. Chairman Harris said it appeared that the horsemen did, in effect, approve of industry practices, and there was obviously a lot of controversy regarding the benefit of rebating. However, at some point the industry needed to come to an agreement. Mr. Couto said previous experience demonstrated unilateral action was detrimental. He stated the TOC was not talking about a coordinated boycott or actions that would violate anti-trust laws, rather, an exchange of information that would educate fans regarding the impact of rebating. Mr. Couto said within the NTRA group there was a consensus that rebating was an

economic model that, in the long term, did not work for the industry. He added the TOC board requested a study to assess the impact of rebating. The board was concerned rebating was not good for the industry, but it had not reached an official position. Chairman Harris commented the TOC could stop rebating if it wished. Mr. Couto agreed and added the tracks could stop the practice as well. He stated the industry complained to rebaters and tried to hold an open discussion, but learned that to cut them off unilaterally was detrimental to California horse racing. Sherwood Chillingworth of Oak Tree Racing Association (OTRA) said he attended a Thoroughbred Racing Associations meeting wherein a debate regarding rebates was conducted. He stated there was almost a unanimous agreement among the members that rebating had to stop. Mr. Chillingworth said a pragmatic example was when Tampa Bay Downs (TBD) shut out rebaters. Their handle dropped by 40 percent, but gradually returned to its average within one month, and within three months was up 18 percent. He stated TBD was an example of how tracks might show a temporary loss of handle. Chairman Harris asked if it was a misstatement to say that once racing fans were aware of rebating, they would be less like to wager in California. He said the NTRA determined there was approximately a 2 percent increase in takeout for fans that wagered in California because they were absorbing monies that were going offshore and not returning. If it became widespread knowledge, would tracks have to start rebating, or lower the takeout? Mr. Chillingworth said lowering the takeout would be difficult as California had one of the lowest takeouts in the nation. He stated the issue would have to be resolved in the near future as there were strong opinions on both

sides. California had to meet the competition, or eliminate it. John Van de Kamp of TOC said the issue of rebating and the rule that required contracts to preclude the practice had a little of the “emperor who had no clothes” about it, as rebating occurred, and there were three major rebaters who were included in contracts before the Board. If one looked at the numbers, rebaters took a greater percentage of the handle than ADW providers, which made them an important part of the industry. Mr. Van de Kamp said most of the large wagers that change the odds at the last second were from rebaters. Meanwhile, there was a national debate regarding rebating, so there would be a lot of discussion in the near future. Vice-Chairman Licht commented the Board had not waived the rule. It required every contract to contain language that precluded rebates. Mr. Van de Kamp agreed the rule talked about contracts, however, the industry was aware rebates were occurring – despite the rule. Kirk Brooks of Racing and Gaming Services, Inc. (RGS) said he wondered how TOC came to its conclusions regarding rebates if it did not have all the information. He stated RGS attempted to contact TOC on many occasions to request information on the subject and had not received a response. Mr. Brooks said RGS would engage in dialogue any time with anyone regarding rebates, but it believed the facts needed to be authentic. He stated he would dispute the earlier anecdote regarding TBD as none of the rebating organizations mentioned had taken its signal for five years. Vice-Chairman Licht asked what happened to Oaklawn Park’s (OP) handle when it shut off rebate facilities. Mr. Brooks said OP did not shut out rebate facilities. It shut off so-called “cash receivers”. He stated OP’s handle was down 11.65 percent. Mr. Brooks said the industry needed to

look at its past to see the effect of cutting off rebate facilities. In each instance such actions resulted in lower handles and purses. He stated he did not see how the loss of income benefited California horsemen, and he would like to know how providing incentives for players to wager on California races was detrimental. Vice-Chairman Licht asked how Mr. Brooks would respond to the idea that rebating was bad for the industry because it took dollars out of the small on-track player's hands and put them into the pockets of the larger off-track players. Mr. Brooks said he did not think those with more skill should be prevented from wagering. If such persons were taking money from small on track players, it was because they were better handicappers. Mr. Brooks stated the horsemen and racetracks were in the business to get as much money as possible wagered. He added the seller did not dictate the price of the product; the consumer decided whether the price was right. Mr. Brooks said ADW providers claimed customers wagered more dollars because it was more convenient. If a fan was wagering \$100 once a week at the track, but ADW meant the same fan would wager \$500 a week at home, then more revenue was realized by the fan staying home. Would anyone in the industry not want that to happen? Mr. Brooks said the industry was revenue driven, and when discussing rebates, one should look at income and facts, not just rebates are rebates. He added rebates existed for a reason and were used in other industries. Mr. Chillingworth said the TBD anecdote was reported by the racetrack's general manager and was not disputed by representatives of rebate organizations who were present. He subsequently learned those persons should have disputed the statement. Mr. Chillingworth said Mr. Brooks might have had a valid point regarding

increased revenues through ADW; however, ADW only attracted new players, it did not create fans. The commission of the NTRA and ADW was to generate younger players who went to live meetings. Mr. Chillingworth said he was not sure that happened. Chairman Harris asked if OTRA sold its signal to rebate facilities. Mr. Chillingworth said it did not. He added he did not think there was a causal relationship between OTRA's declining handle and shutting off rebate facilities. The handle had gone down in the past. In addition, the handle at subsequent thoroughbred meetings in Southern California was also down. Mr. Chillingworth added the reduction in handle was a trend that was evident since the Fairplex Park Pomona meeting. Mr. Couto said he agreed with Mr. Chillingworth regarding the downward trend in handle. He stated Hollywood Park and Santa Anita sent their signal to rebaters and their handle still declined over the last year. That implied the correlation between cutting off rebaters and a decline of handle was not necessarily there. Mr. Couto added RGS was supposed to be a private wagering network with between 100 and 120 players. However, RGS was indicating they were providing incentives for new fans through rebates. Mr. Couto stated the big players were leaving the tracks for rebate shops where the industry got much less income. He said those who offered rebates liked to talk about handle, but it was revenue that mattered. With the switch of big players to rebaters the industry was receiving roughly a fifth of what it would get, and the churn was no longer there to make up for lost revenues. Mr. Couto added RGS claimed it continually asked TOC for information based on its rebating report. He stated such requests for information were always accompanied by threats of an antitrust action against TOC, so it was not

going to respond. Vice-Chairman Licht asked if Mr. Couto believed California players were placing wagers with rebate shops. Mr. Couto said he did. He stated most of the track managers could confirm his belief. TOC looked at five years worth of California's out-of-state handle. ADW was taking just over one percent of the out-of-state handle, and rebaters just two percent. In the five-year period ADW grew to seven percent and the rebaters grew to in excess of 13 percent. Chairman Harris said TOC had the right to stop rebating. He asked at what point would TOC make a decision regarding the issue. Mr. Couto said TOC believed the discussion was ongoing. He said the next step in the process was the NTRA committee.

REPORT BY THE JOCKEYS' GUILD ON THE PROPOSAL FOR JOCKEY WEIGHT ALLOWANCES.

Barry Broad, representing the Jockeys' Guild (Guild), said the scale of weights, how it functioned, and the need to change it, was a matter of critical health and safety to the Guild's members. Mr. Broad said the Guild was asking the Board to draft amendments to its regulations to conform to the Guild's suggestions. The proposed amendments could then be debated within the industry prior to final action by the Board. Mr. Broad stated the Guild's proposal was in several parts, and was designed to work as a whole; it would not work if it were partially implemented. The first part of the proposal mandated that every horse would carry ten pounds of riding gear (gear) from withers to rump. Mr. Broad stated the Guild had a list of gear to be included in the rule. The gear did not include equipment on the horse's head, tail or legs, the channel breast place or running martingale or any foul weather gear. He stated the weight of the

equipment would be noted in the track program so the fans would be informed. Chairman Harris asked how the equipment would weigh out at ten pounds considering heavy saddles, light saddles and such things. Mr. Broad said the jockey would carry the ten pounds, and if it were off, weight would be added or subtracted. The gear would be weighed daily to verify it was ten pounds. The second part of the proposal was the actual weight limit. Jockeys would be weighed in the nude. If a weighing in robe were used, the weight of the robe would be subtracted. The Guild proposed the weight limit for a jockey riding an Arabian or Thoroughbred horse would be 118 pounds. For a jockey riding an Appaloosa, paint, quarter horse or mule, the weight would be 123 pounds. Mr. Broad said the proposal would eliminate incentives to tamper with critical safety equipment. No one would be ripping off the lining of a safety vests or helmets to make weight. Additionally, the proposal would not alter apprentice or other allowances. The third part of the Guild's proposal was the most critical for health and safety. Mr. Broad stated the majority of jockeys struggled to maintain their weight. Such practices as sitting in a sweatbox for hours at a time, taking diuretics, and self-induced vomiting, were common. Each choice went from bad to worse in terms of health effects. The Guild proposed that all jockeys licensed after the effective date of the regulation must maintain a body fat content of not less than five percent. Mr. Broad stated the reason for the five percent limit was that anything below was unhealthy, and the body actually started cannibalizing itself. While jockeys looked healthy and appeared to be perfect physical specimens, they were actually physically ill on a daily basis, year after year. The five percent body fat standard would keep

jockeys healthy. Mr. Broad said inexpensive, easily used, technology was available to weigh body fat content. The technology was noninvasive and cost under a hundred dollars to use. Dr. David Seftel, track physician for Golden Gate Fields and Bay Meadows, spoke about his efforts, in conjunction with Magna Entertainment, to improve the standard of care for jockeys. Dr. Seftel listed the physical maladies that afflicted the jockey community. He noted the most difficult and the most expensive aspect was damage to kidneys. He stated kidney damage was a direct reflection of low body mass, consistent dehydration, and chronic malnutrition. The treatment of chronic kidney failure was the most expensive medical treatment of any disease, and the jockey community had ten times the national incidence. Dr. Seftel said the reason jockeys had so many medical problems was their nutritional status. He spoke about the methodology used to arrive at a minimum body fat standard for jockeys. The search involved looking at the standards set for other professional sports and determining which activities were analogous to jockeys. The review was the basis for the five percent body fat proposal. In conclusion, Dr. Seftel reviewed technology used to weigh body fat content. He stated the Guild proposed using a device that cost under one hundred dollars to purchase and was very accurate in measuring body fat content. Vice-Chairman Licht said there was no question that jockey safety was an important issue. Full disclosure of the weights was also important, and should be redone. Chairman Harris thanked the Guild for its presentation. He said the process of drafting a rule and soliciting industry comment could be started. Chris McCarron, a licensed jockey, said there were trainers who believed that more weight would be detrimental to

the horse. He stated, however, there were many examples that demonstrated otherwise. Steeplechase horses raced until they were as old as eleven years. They traversed three and a half miles of difficult ground, including jumps, and they carried 160 pounds. In addition, Mr. McCarron said exercise riders weighed considerably more than jockeys and they rode racehorses daily. Mr. McCarron stated horses carrying considerably more weight than most often broke track records. He said the horse that broke Churchill down record carried 126 pounds, yet the same horse ran considerably slower in the races leading up to the Breeders' Cup. Mr. McCarron said the proposals would receive some opposition, and urged the Board to resist the temptation to keep the weights at their current level. He stated the changes were needed to improve the jockey's health, which, in turn, would improve their performance and the industry. Chairman Harris thanked Mr. McCarron for his testimony. He stated everyone involved needed to be heard, and encouraged the Guild to work with the industry.

DISCUSSION AND ACTION BY THE BOARD ON THE REQUEST TO APPROVE THE NEW AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE THOROUGHBRED OWNERS OF CALIFORNIA AND THE JOCKEYS' GUILD REGARDING THE HEALTH AND WELFARE BENEFITS FOR CALIFORNIA JOCKEYS PURSUANT TO BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONS CODE SECTION 19612.9.

John Reagan, CHRB staff, said the Thoroughbred Owners of California (TOC) and the Jockeys' Guild (Guild) signed a new agreement. Mr. Reagan said the agreement covered the next three years, and staff recommended the Board approve it. Vice-Chairman Licht

motioned to approve the agreement between TOC and the Guild. Commissioner Moretti **seconded** the motion, which was **unanimously carried**.

DISCUSSION OF THE CURRENT STATUS OF NORTHERN CALIFORNIA RACING AND THE FUTURE AVAILABILITY OF RACETRACKS IN THE BAY AREA.

John Reagan, CHRB staff, said the industry was interested in the status of Bay Meadows Race Track (BMRT). He stated the 2005 race dates would soon be discussed, and at that time Magna Entertainment Company (MEC) would present details on the issue. Terry Fancher of the Bay Meadows Land Company (BMLC) said his organization was formed in 1996 when Paine Webber purchased the racetrack. At that time, BMLC told the Board its long-term interests were in developing the land for other uses. BMLC also entered into an eight-year lease for BMRT with Patriot America Hospitality (PAH). After PAH experienced financial difficulties, BMLC started direct operation of BMRT. Ultimately, BMLC management bought BMRT and was engaged in a continuing effort to seek entitlements for alternative uses of the property. Mr. Fancher stated he did not know how long the entitlement process would take, but he would conservatively predict a period of three to five years. Mr. Fancher said BMRT was currently leased to MEC. If the lease was not renewed in 2004, BMLC was prepared, with an experienced management team, to operate a race meeting. He added the development entitlements being sought from San Mateo would entail a 20-year period. BMLC would not have to develop the land for 20 years, so there was the prospect the racetrack would exist for a long time. Mr. Fancher said, in the meantime, BMLC was supporting the racetrack slot machine initiative, and investing capital to upgrade of the facility. Vice-Chairman Licht asked if there was

anything that would stop another racing association from requesting the race dates traditionally awarded Bay Meadows to be run at Golden Gate Fields (GGF). Executive Director Roy Wood said the race dates could be run at GGF. Mr. Fancher said if BMLC could not reach an agreement with MEC, it would work through an operating team to continue running BMRT in 2005. BMLC had an agreement with MEC that prohibited it from taking steps to damage future racing at BMRT. Mr. Fancher said BMLC would view an effort by MEC to consolidate race dates at GGF as a violation of that agreement. Scott Daruty of MEC said his organization was committed to year-round live racing in Northern California. He stated MEC intended to negotiate in good faith with BMLC to continue operating the meeting at BMRT. Mr. Daruty said MEC believed at some point BMLC would be successful in obtaining its entitlements, so it was working on alternative arrangements. MEC bought land in Dixon, California, and was working to build an alternative venue if BMRT should cease to exist. Chairman Harris asked if MEC had a timeline for the Dixon facility. Mr. Daruty said there were a lot of variables that made predictions a challenge. He stated he believed there was still a two to three year entitlement process. Chris Corby of California Authority of Racing Fairs spoke about racing fairs in Northern California and their impact on the industry, and the communities in which they operated. Rick Pickering of Alameda County Fairgrounds, and Jim Moore of Sonoma County Fair, spoke about their facilities. Charles Daugherty of California Thoroughbred Trainers, and John Van de Kamp of Thoroughbred Owners of California, spoke about their organizations' commitment to live horse racing in Northern California.

STAFF REPORT ON THE FOLLOWING CONCLUDED RACE MEETINGS:

A. CAPITOL RACING, LLC, AT SACRAMENTO FROM SEPTEMBER 26, 2003, THROUGH FEBRUARY 29, 2004.

John Reagan, CHRB staff, said there was a significant increase in ADW wagering. He stated ADW wagering was expected to grow ten to 20 percent in 2004. The on-track handle at Capitol Racing was up, as was off-track wagering and ADW.

REPORT FROM THE PARI-MUTUEL OPERATIONS COMMITTEE.

Vice-Chairman Licht said the committee met on February 20, 2004. The committee heard a number of items. In addition, members of the public expressed dissatisfaction with the XpressBet product. Commissioner Landsburg also spoke about sharing the signal among all advance deposit wagering providers, and the public's right to see the product.

MEETING ADJOURNED AT 11:30 A.M.

A full and complete transcript of the aforesaid proceedings are on file at the office of the California Horse Racing Board, 1010 Hurley Way, Suite 300, Sacramento, California, and therefore made a part hereof:

Chairman

Executive Director

PROCEEDINGS of the Regular Meeting of the **California Horse Racing Board** held at the **Hollywood Park Race Course, Turf Club Sunset Room**, 1050 South Prairie Avenue, Inglewood, California, on **April 22, 2004**.

Present: John C. Harris, Chairman
 Roger H. Licht, Vice-Chairman
 William A. Bianco, Member
 Sheryl L. Granzella, Member
 Marie G. Moretti, Member
 Jerry Moss, Member
 John C. Sperry, Member
 Roy C. Wood, Jr., Executive Director
 Derry Knight, Deputy Attorney General

PRESENTATION OF CALIFORNIA HORSE RACING BOARD RESOLUTION TO ALAN LANDSBURG.

Chairman Harris said he was sorry to see Commissioner Landsburg leave the Board. He stated he respected Commissioner Landsburg for his leadership, vision and diplomacy, and was happy to know he would remain active within the industry as an interim member of the Thoroughbred Owners of California board. Executive Director Roy Wood, Jr., presented Commissioner Landsburg with a resolution from the California Horse Racing Board (CHRB). Commissioner Landsburg thanked the Board and CHRB staff for their recognition and support.

DISCUSSION AND ACTION BY THE BOARD ON THE MATTER OF CAPITOL RACING'S (LLC) FAILURE TO POST BOND WITH THE CALIFORNIA HORSE RACING BOARD.

Executive Director Roy Wood, Jr., said Capitol Racing (CR) posted a bond in the amount of one million dollars on April 22, 2004. Deputy Attorney General Derry Knight examined the bond and reported it was complete. Mr. Wood stated the

requirements of the agreement by CR to provide bond were complete, so no action needed to be taken on the item.

DISCUSSION AND ACTION BY THE BOARD ON THE APPLICATION FOR LICENSE TO CONDUCT A HORSE RACING MEETING FO THE SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY FAIR (F), FROM JUNE 16 THROUGH JUNE 27, 2004, INCLUSIVE.

Roy Minami, CHRB staff, said the San Joaquin County Fair (SJCF) proposed to run 10 days for a total of 104 races. Mr. Minami stated the first post time would be 12:45 p.m. daily and 3:15 p.m. Fridays. SJCF would use CHRB regulations for its wagering program. Mr. Minami said the horsemen's agreements were completed. The fire clearance and the name of the horseshoe inspector were missing from the application. Mr. Minami stated staff recommended approval of the application conditioned on receipt of any missing items noted in the analysis. Chairman Harris asked when horse racing began in Stockton. Forrest White of SJCF said horse racing began in Stockton in 1860. Pari-mutuel wagering on the horse races started in 1933 when California voters passed an initiative authorizing such wagering. Mr. White commented SJCF was the first racetrack in California to take advantage of the new law. Commissioner Moretti asked if the items missing from the application had been received. Mr. White said the fire inspection was scheduled for the first or second week in May. He stated SJCF was still looking for a horseshoe inspector. Commissioner Moretti **motioned** to approve the application to conduct a horse racing meeting at SJCF contingent on receipt of the items the analysis noted were missing. Commissioner Granzella **seconded** the motion, which was **unanimously carried**.

DISCUSSION AND ACTION BY THE BOARD ON THE APPLICATION FOR LICENSE TO CONDUCT A HORSE RACING MEETING OF THE ALAMEDA COUNTY FAIR (F), FROM JUNE 30 THROUGH JULY 11, 2004, INCLUSIVE.

Roy Minami, CHRB staff, said the Alameda County Fair (ACF) proposed to run 11 days for a total of 120 races. Mr. Minami stated the first post time would be 12:15 p.m. ACF would use CHRB regulations for its wagering program. Mr. Minami said the horsemen's agreements were completed. The fire clearance and the name of the fitness veterinarian were missing from the application. Mr. Minami stated staff recommended approval of the application conditioned on receipt of any missing items noted in the analysis. Commissioner Sperry **motioned** to approve the application for license to conduct a horse racing meeting of ACF contingent on receipt of the items the analysis noted were missing. Commissioner Moretti **seconded** the motion. Chairman Harris said he understood ACF was the oldest racetrack in California. Rick Pickering of ACF said the facility was the oldest one-mile continually operating horse racing track in the United States. The racetrack dated to 1848 and was originally part of a Spanish land grant. The **motion was unanimously carried.**

DISCUSSION AND ACTION BY THE BOARD ON THE APPLICATION FOR LICENSE TO CONDUCT ADVANCE DEPOSIT WAGERING BY YOBET.COM, FROM JUNE 6, 2004 THROUGH JUNE 5, 2006, INCLUSIVE.

John Reagan, CHRB staff, said Youbet.com (Youbet) proposed to renew its license to conduct in-state advance deposit wagering (ADW). Mr. Reagan commented Youbet was planning to use their Woodland Hills facility to conduct live operator ADW wagering, but their intentions did not come to fruition. An agreement was subsequently

reached with Autotote to service some of Youbet's California ADW accounts through the Bay Meadows hub. Chairman Harris said he was under the impression an effort would be made to have all ADW license approvals due at the same time. Mr. Reagan said the three remaining ADW providers would submit applications at the end of the year. Youbet's license was presented in June 2003 and was approved at that time. He stated if the Board wished, it could extend Youbet's license to December 2004 and hear a new application with the other ADW providers. Victor Gallo of Youbet said his organization was asking for permission to open an alternate hub site in California. Youbet would maintain its current hub in Oregon, but from a business perspective thought it would be prudent to have an alternate site with an alternate provider. Commissioner Moretti asked how many jobs the alternate hub would generate. Mr. Gallo said Youbet was contracting with Autotote to run the hub and he did not see any personnel increases associated with the hub relocation, but there could be one or two additional employees hired. Commissioner Sperry **motioned** to approve the application for license to conduct ADW by Youbet from June 6, 2004, through December 31, 2004, inclusive. Commissioner Bianco **seconded** the motion. Drew Couto of Thoroughbred Owners of California (TOC) said his organization endorsed Commissioner Sperry's motion. Ron Liccardo of Pari-mutuel Employees' Guild said his organization was opposed to the application. The **motion** was **unanimously carried**.

PRESENTATION BY TVG REGARDING THEIR UPDATED PROGRAMMING FOR TELEVISION COVERAGE OF HORSE RACING.

Tony Allevato of TVG said his organization's new season started with the opening of the current Hollywood Park meeting where TVG had daily on-track announcers, beginning with the first race. TVG was also broadcasting every day to five million homes on Fox Sportsnet 2. In addition, TVG continued to produce a quarter horse show, as well as a show for the Kentucky Derby (Derby) called "The Works". The Derby production would be broadcast by Fox Sportsnet to approximately 30 million homes in 2004. Mr. Allevato said TVG was continually looking for ways to improve its product. He stated TVG would do more features on jockeys and trainers, as well as more educational packages to bring new fans to the sport. As a demonstration of TVG's productions methods, Mr. Allevato played a short promotional video. Ryan O'Hara of TVG said from a programming prospective, TVG decided to invest more capital in its product. He stated television viewers and cable carriers expected more from sports networks. Mr. O'Hara said TVG was distributed to approximately 8 million homes in 2003, and was currently in 12.5 million homes. TVG was also distributed on Fox Sportsnet, and just announced EquiStar would begin offering the channel in its basic tier. The EquiStar contract would last beyond 2010 and could include an interactive-TV application in the future. TVG was working with Comcast and Direct TV to be included in their sports tier packages. That would result in national distribution of TVG - including non-wagering states. In the promotional arena, TVG would be on the cover of Television Guide Magazine for the first time. The issue would appear in Indiana, Kentucky, Los Angeles, and Cincinnati, and would

feature photographs of the Derby and horse racing. Concurrent with the cover, an article on the Derby would be in the magazine. The TV Guide Channel would also have a feature on horse racing, but as the channel targeted women, the show would talk about the fashions at the Derby and various celebrities who would be at the event. Vice-Chairman Licht commented if TVG promoted its offerings in non-wagering states it would also promote wagering. Mr. O'Hara said TVG had lobbying efforts in non-wagering states to see if it could introduce TVG wagering. He stated TVG also regarded itself as a sports network and wished to launch its product in every state. Vice-Chairman Licht asked if that meant there would be more "outside" advertising on TVG. Mr. O'Hara said he believed there would be more regular advertising on TVG. However, due to the nature of TVG's product, the ad-sales pitch was unique and a lot of blue-chip advertisers shied away from the wagering aspect. Chairman Harris asked which states - other than California - provided the greatest wagering revenues for TVG. Mr. O'Hara said Kentucky, Indiana and Ohio were good states. He said New York (NY) had a large market and TVG would like more exposure in that state, but there were issues with NY Off Track Betting.

REPORT FROM THE CALIFORNIA JOCKEYS ON THE FORMATION OF A RIDERS COMMITTEE AND THE PROGRESS IN WORKING WITH THE JOCKEYS' GUILD TO ACHIEVE THE TYPE OF HEALTH AND WELFARE PROGRAMS THAT THE CALIFORNIA RIDERS DESIRE.

John Reagan, CHRB staff, said in January 2004 California jockeys raised issues regarding the Jockeys' Guild (Guild) health and welfare fund. In response Chairman Harris directed that a riders committee be formed to work with the Guild and report to

the Board. Paul Atkinson of the jockeys' committee said the jockeys were working to find the best insurance for California jockeys. He said a network of hospitals familiar to jockeys had been identified and was being investigated. He stated the next teleconference between Northern and Southern jockeys would take place in early May 2004. Chairman Harris said he was happy to see the parties working together to come to a resolution. He stated he assumed part of the problem was the limited amount of funds. The parties would have to arrive at a plan that did the most with the funding available. Commissioner Bianco said he understood there was no money left in the unclaimed refund pool. Mr. Reagan said there was not a set amount of money in the pool year-to-year. In May of 2003, the last time the system was purged, there was fewer than one million dollars. In January 2004 one million dollars was allocated to the Guild's Health and Welfare fund. Commissioner Bianco asked if ADW represented a percentage of the decline in funds. Mr. Reagan said staff was watching the system to see if a steady trend or a pronounced reduction in the funds occurred. Chairman Harris asked how out-of-state wagers affected the fund. Mr. Reagan said any funds from out-of-state wagers would go to the out-of-state jurisdiction. Vice-Chairman Licht asked where the interest in the ADW accounts was allocated. Mr. Reagan said the ADW providers calculated the interest on their 2003 account balances and provided it to the backstretch welfare fund. He commented not a lot of money was generated due to low interest rates.

REPORT OF THE RACE DATES COMMITTEE.

Commissioner Granzella said the Race Dates Committee met on April 8, 2004. She stated the purpose of the meeting was to hear industry proposals for the 2005 race year and begin committee work on the racing calendar. Commissioner Granzella said subsequent committee meetings would be held to refine the calendar, with the next meeting in June 2004 in Sacramento. The committee hoped to finalize the calendar by July or August 2004 so it could be presented to the full Board in Del Mar.

GENERAL BUSINESS

Albert Fiss of the Jockeys' Guild (Guild) stated his organization wrote a letter on behalf of California jockeys regarding the Board's decision to grant a stay of suspension to Patrick Valenzuela. Mr. Fiss said the jockeys made recommendations in their letter they hoped the Board would consider. In addition, they asked that the Board expedite Mr. Valenzuela's appeal. Deputy Attorney General Derry Knight said the issue was not on the agenda, so the Board could not discuss it, but it could be placed on a future agenda. Executive Director Roy Wood, Jr., said staff would attempt to expedite Mr. Valenzuela's appeal. He stated another party might conduct the hearing due to time frames involved with administrative law judges. Vice-Chairman Licht asked if a third party had standing to appeal the granting of the stay. Mr. Knight said a third party would not have standing.

A full and complete transcript of the aforesaid proceedings are on file at the office of the California Horse Racing Board, 1010 Hurley Way, Suite 300, Sacramento, California, and therefore made a part hereof:

Chairman

Executive Director

STAFF ANALYSIS
PROPOSED AMENDMENT OF
RULE 1615
SCALE OF WEIGHTS FOR AGE

ITEM - 3

Regular Board Meeting
June 3, 2004

BACKGROUND

Business and Professions (B&P) Code Section 19420 states jurisdiction and supervision over meetings in California where horse races with wagering on their results are held or conducted, and over all persons or things having to do with the operation of such meetings is vested in the California Horse Racing Board. B&P Code Section 19562 provides that the Board may prescribe rules, regulations and conditions under which all horse races with wagering on their results will be conducted in this state. Board Rule 1615 provides a scale of weights for age that mandates the weight to be carried if the conditions for a race do not specify otherwise.

At the March 25, 2004, Regular Board Meeting the Jockeys' Guild (Guild) presented a proposal to amend jockey weight allowances. Guild representatives talked about the adverse health effects many jockeys suffer as a result of their constant efforts to lose weight, and the need to change the scale of weights for reasons of health and safety. At the direction of the Board, and in cooperation with the Guild, staff drafted a proposed amendment to Rule 1615.

ANALYSIS

The proposed amendment to Rule 1615 sets new minimum weights for California jockeys by replacing the scale of weights for the age of the horse. The minimum weight for jockeys riding an Arabian or Thoroughbred horse weight would be 118 pounds. The minimum weight for jockeys riding Appaloosas, Paints, Quarter Horses or mules would be 123 pounds. In addition, the proposed amendment states every horse shall carry 10 pounds of riding gear from withers to rump; provides a definition of riding gear; and requires that the official program include a statement regarding such gear. The proposed amendment also provides a definition of jockey weight. This would be the weight of the jockey, nude, absent any riding gear or clothing, at the time of weighing out. In response to the Guild's concerns regarding the health effects of low jockey body fat content, the proposed amendment requires jockeys to maintain a body fat content of not less than 5%. If a jockey's body fat content falls below 5%, he will be placed on warning, and must meet the minimum requirement within three calendar days or be suspended from riding. A jockey whose body fat content measures below 4% shall be disqualified from riding in any race. Compliance with the body fat requirements is optional for jockeys licensed in the United States before December 31,

2003. In addition, the proposed amendment does not affect or alter apprentice allowances.

The proposed amendment to Rule 1615 affects rules 1616, Minimum Weights to Be Carried; 1684, Items Included in Weight; and 1420, Definitions. With the weight changes proposed in Rule 1615 provisions of rules 1616 and 1684 are rendered unnecessary and will therefore be deleted. Subsection (aa) of rule 1420 may also be stricken, as the rules would no longer address weights for age.

RECOMMENDATION

Staff recommends the Board instruct staff to initiate the 45-day public comment period.

CALIFORNIA HORSE RACING BOARD
 TITLE 4. CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS
 ARTICLE 6. ENTRIES AND DECLARATIONS
 PROPOSED AMENDMENT OF
 RULE 1615
 Scale of Weights For Age

Regular Board Meeting
 June 3, 2004

1615. Scale of Weights For Age.

The following scale of weights for age shall be carried if the conditions for a race do not specify otherwise:

Distance	Age	Jan. and Feb.	March and April	May	June	July	Aug	Sept.	Oct.	Nov. and Dec.
½ mile	2 years....	-	-	-	-	-	105	108	111	114
	3 years....	117	119	121	123	125	126	127	128	129
	4 years....	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
	5 years and —up....	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
¾ mile	2 years....	-	-	-	-	-	102	105	108	111
	3 years....	114	117	119	121	123	125	126	127	128
	4 years....	129	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
	5 years and —up....	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
1 mile	2 years....	-	-	-	-	-	-	96	99	102
	3 years....	107	111	113	115	117	119	121	122	123
	4 years....	127	128	127	126	126	126	126	126	126
	5 years and —up....	128	128	127	126	126	126	126	126	126
1 ¼ miles	2 years....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	3 years....	101	107	111	113	116	118	120	121	122
	4 years....	125	127	127	126	126	126	126	126	126
	5 years and —up....	127	127	127	126	126	126	126	126	126
1 ½ miles	2 years....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	3 years....	98	104	108	111	114	117	119	121	122
	4 years....	124	126	126	126	126	126	126	126	126
	5 years and —up	126	126	126	126	126	126	126	126	126
2 miles	3 years....	96	102	106	109	112	114	117	119	120

4 years....	124	126	126	126	126	125	125	124	124
5 years and —up....	126	126	126	126	126	125	125	124	124

~~In a race of intermediate distance weights for the shorter distance shall be carried.~~

(a) Every horse shall carry 10 pounds of riding gear from withers to rump.

“Riding gear” means any or all of the items listed below. It does not include equipment worn on the horse’s head, tail, or legs; nor a channel, breastplate, or running martingale; nor foul-weather gear, which is any additional riding apparel a jockey chooses to wear due to inclement weather.

<u>Anti-slip pad</u>	<u>Metal stirrups</u>	<u>Safety Vest</u>
<u>Arm number</u>	<u>Number cloth</u>	<u>Silks</u>
<u>Boots</u>	<u>Over-girth</u>	<u>Socks</u>
<u>Eye protection</u>	<u>Pants</u>	<u>Sock Tie</u>
<u>Foam pad</u>	<u>Pommel pad</u>	<u>T-Shirt</u>
<u>Gloves</u>	<u>Rubber bands</u>	<u>Turtleneck</u>
<u>Goggles (4 pair)</u>	<u>Saddle</u>	<u>Under-girth</u>
<u>Helmet cover</u>	<u>Saddle Pad</u>	<u>Underwear</u>
<u>Leggings</u>	<u>Safety Helmet</u>	<u>Whip</u>

(b) The official program shall include the following notice: “In addition to the listed jockey weight, all horses carry 10 pounds of riding gear from withers to rump.”

(c) “Jockey weight” means the weight of the jockey, nude, absent any riding gear or clothing, as recorded by the clerk of scales when the jockey weighs out. If the jockey uses a robe to weigh out, its weight shall be deducted to arrive at the nude weight.

(d) The minimum jockey weight for a jockey riding an Arabian or Thoroughbred horse is 118 pounds. The minimum jockey weight for a jockey riding an Appaloosa, Paint, Quarter Horse or mule is 123 pounds.

(e) Nothing in this Rule shall affect or alter apprentice allowances.

(f) Jockeys shall maintain a minimum body fat content of not less than 5%. A Jockey whose body fat measures below 5% shall be placed on warning, and shall be suspended from riding if this minimum standard is not met within three calendar days of the date of the warning. A jockey whose body fat content measures below 4% of their total body mass shall be disqualified from riding in any race.

(g) Compliance with subsection (f) of this rule is optional for any jockey licensed in the United States before December 31, 2003.

Authority: Section 19420,
 Business and Professions Code

Reference: Section 19562,
 Business and Professions Code

CALIFORNIA HORSE RACING BOARD
TITLE 4. CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS
ARTICLE 6. ENTRIES AND DECLARATIONS
PROPOSED DELETION OF
RULE 1616
Minimum Weights to Be Carried

Regular Board Meeting
June 3, 2004

~~1616. Minimum Weights to Be Carried.~~

~~Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Division, the minimum weight to be carried in all overnight races for two-year-olds only, for three-year-olds only, and for four-year-olds only and upward shall be 112 pounds subject to further sex and apprentice allowances. The minimum weight to be carried in all races except handicap and stakes races, shall be 103 pounds.~~

~~Authority: Sections 19562 and 19590,
Business and Professions Code.~~

~~Reference: Sections 19562 and 19590,
Business and Professions Code.~~

CALIFORNIA HORSE RACING BOARD
TITLE 4. CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS
ARTICLE 8. RUNNING THE RACE
PROPOSED DELETION OF
RULE 1684
Items Included in Weight

Regular Board Meeting
June 3, 2004

~~1684. Items Included in Weight.~~

~~A Jockey's weight includes his riding clothing, saddle and pad. It shall not include the jockey's safety helmet, safety vest, whip or the horse's bridle.~~

~~Authority: Sections 19481 and 19562,
Business and Professions Code.~~

~~Reference: Section 19481,
Business and Professions Code.~~

CALIFORNIA HORSE RACING BOARD
TITLE 4. CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS
ARTICLE 2. DEFINITIONS
PROPOSED AMENDMENT OF
RULE 1420
Definitions

Regular Board Meeting
June 3, 2004

1420. Definitions.

As used in these rules:

(a) "Chairman" means the member elected by the Board to be Chairman of the Board and its presiding member.

(b) "Commissioner" means a member of the Board.

(c) "Age of Horse" means the age as reckoned beginning on the first day of January of the year in which the horse was foaled.

(d) "Authorized Agent" means an agent appointed by a written document, which is signed by the owner and filed with the Board.

(e) "Breeder" means the owner of the dam at the time of foaling.

(f) "Conviction" includes a plea of guilty, forfeiture of bail, a judgment or verdict of guilty, or a conviction following a plea of nolo contendere, whether or not the conviction is later set aside pursuant to the provisions of Section 1203.4 of the Penal Code.

(g) "Driver" means one who drives and controls the horse from a seated position on a two-wheel vehicle.

(h) "Horse" means an equine and includes a stallion, gelding, mare, colt, filly or ridgling and includes mule, jack, jenny, ginnet, and hinney.

(i) "Jockey" means a race rider.

(j) "Licensee" means a licensee of the California Horse Racing Board.

(k) "Maiden" means a horse which has never won a race on the flat in a state or country where the races are covered by the Daily Racing Form or other similar authorized publication. A maiden which has been disqualified after finishing first is still a maiden. Conditions referring to maidens apply to the status at the time of starting.

(l) "Nominator" means a person in whose name a horse is entered to race.

(m) "Objection" means a formal complaint filed before a race with the stewards or the Board objecting to the eligibility of any horse to compete in the race or the right of any person to participate in the race.

(n) "Owner" includes the owner, part owner and lessee of any horse. An interest only in the earnings of a horse does not constitute ownership. If husband and wife, it is presumed that joint ownership exists.

(o) "Post" means the place on the race course from which a start is made.

(p) "Post Time" means the definite time for the start of a race, and is indicated by a clock device set up as directed by the Board.

(q) "Premises" means the inclosure and all other areas collectively utilized by an association in connection with its conduct of a licensed race meeting, including parking lots, auxiliary stabling areas, public inclosure and restricted areas, whether or not the areas are adjacent to the inclosure.

(r) "Protest" means a formal complaint filed after a race with the stewards or the Board protesting the right of any horse to a place, purse or award in the race, or protesting any

decision of the stewards relating to the eligibility, participation or placing of any horse in a race.

(s) "Race" means a contest among horses for a purse, stake or reward, contested at an authorized race meeting. "Race" includes but is not limited to:

(1) Purse Race. A race for money or any other prize to which the owners of the horses engaged do not contribute.

(2) Stake Race. A race for which owners of horses entered or engaged for the race contribute to a purse for which money or any other prize may be added, nominations to which close 72 hours or more before starting.

(3) Claiming Race. A race in which any horse entered therein may be claimed in conformity with the rules established by the Board.

(4) Handicap Race. A race in which the weights to be carried by the entered horses are adjusted by a handicapper, board of handicappers or the racing secretary, to equalize their respective chances of winning.

(5) Overnight Race. A race in which entries close 72 hours or less, excluding Sundays, in advance of the first race of the day on which the race is to be run.

(6) Walkover. A stake race in which only one horse starts or in which all the starters are owned by the same interest.

(7) Invitational Stake Race. An invitational stake race or an invitational handicap race for which owners do not contribute to the purse, but which is advertised in the regular stakes program, shall also be considered a stake race.

(8) Non-wagering Race. A race contested without pari-mutuel wagering on its results including a race upon which pari-mutuel wagering is canceled.

(9) Match Race. A race contested between two horses under conditions of the contest agreed to by their owners.

(10) "Special Racing Event". A race of unique interest, magnitude or fame. "Special racing event" shall also mean an exhibition race when approved by the Board.

(11) "Exhibition Race". A race contested under conditions established by the association as a promotional event or to provide a special racing opportunity to a particular horse or class of horse or class of participants and to which the association contributes the purse or awards for the contest. No pari-mutuel wagering may be conducted on the results of an exhibition race.

(t) "Race on the Flat" means a race run over a course on which no jumps or other obstacles are placed.

(u) "Recognized Meeting," "Race Meeting," or "Authorized Meeting" means the entire period under the conduct of an association within the inclosure of the designated grounds, and for which a license has been granted by the Board. When the context in the rules applies, it may include a meeting conducted by an association in some other jurisdiction recognized by the Board.

(v) "Restricted Area" means those areas within the inclosure where admission can be obtained only upon presentation of authorized credentials, proper license or visitor's pass, including those areas designated as the stable area, receiving or detention barn, jockey room, saddling paddock, race course and pari-mutuel department.

(w) "Rules" means the Rules and Regulations of the California Horse Racing Board and the orders of the Board.

(x) "Starter" means a horse when it is in the starting gate stall, and, when the field is dispatched by the starter, the stall gate in front of the horse is opened.

(y) "Sulky" means a dual wheel racing vehicle with dual shafts not exceeding the height of the horses withers. Shafts must be hooked separately on each side.

(z) "Time of Race Meeting" means that period of time commencing at 12:01 A.M. on the first day of racing at a recognized meeting and concluding at 12:00 midnight after the final race of the last day of racing as allocated and licensed by the Board.

~~(aa) "Weight for Age" means the standard weight to be carried by a horse according to the scale established by the rules, and remains such though there be penalties or allowances.~~

Authority: Sections 19440, 19562 and 19563,
Business and Professions Code.

Reference: Sections 19401(e) and 19420,
Business and Professions Code.

STAFF ANALYSIS
June 3, 2004

Issue: APPLICATION FOR LICENSE TO CONDUCT A HORSE RACING MEETING OF THE DEL MAR THOROUGHBRED CLUB AT DEL MAR JULY 21, 2004 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 8, 2004.

Del Mar Thoroughbred Club filed its application to conduct a thoroughbred horse racing meeting at Del Mar:

- July 21 through September 8, 2004, or 43 days, the same as 2003. The association proposes to race a total of 371 races, or 8.6 per day.
 - They meet the 10% requirement of stakes purses paid for Cal-bred stakes races.

July - 2004						
Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
				1	2	3
4 H	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

August - 2004						
Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

September - 2004						
Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
			1	2	3	4
5	6 H	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

- Racing 6 days per week, Wednesday through Monday, with 8 races per day weekdays, 9 races opening day and certain weekend days and 10 races certain weekend days, Labor Day and closing day.
- First post will be 2:00 p.m. daily.
 - 1:00 p.m. Sunday, August 22.
 - 3:30 p.m. Friday, August 20, 27 and September 3.
 - 4:00 p.m. Friday, July 23, 30, August 6 and 13.
- Specific changes from the 2003 license application:
 - Charles McCaul replaces Dino Perez as clerk of scales and Dawn Jackson replaces Dennis Flowers as patrol judge.
 - Increases – valet parking from \$15 to \$20, reserved seating stretch run and clubhouse [opening day and Pacific Classic Day] from \$10 to \$12.
 - Offering \$8 reserved seating stretch run and clubhouse Friday, Saturday and Sunday.
 - Added two barns with 18 rooms for backside housing.
- Request Dianne Piper be appointed horse identifier pursuant to CHRB Rule 1525.
- Track safety requirements have been fulfilled.
- Wagering program will use CHRB rules.
 - Early wagering will start at 8:00 a.m.

- Simulcasting conducted with out-of-state racing jurisdictions pursuant to Business and Professions Code Section 19602; and with authorized locations throughout California.
- Inspection of backstretch worker housing completed.

Specific information **still needed** to complete this application includes:

1. Fire clearance.
2. Horsemen's agreement.

RECOMMENDATION:

Staff recommends the Board approve the application conditioned upon receiving the additional information necessary to conduct the racing meeting.

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
CALIFORNIA HORSE RACING BOARD
APPLICATION FOR LICENSE TO CONDUCT A HORSE RACING MEETING
CHRB-17 (Rev. 7/01)

Application is hereby made to the California Horse Racing Board (CHRB) for a license to conduct a horse racing meeting in accordance with the California Business and Professions (B&P) Code, Chapter 4, Division 8, Horse Racing Law, and the California Code of Regulations, Title 4, Division 4, CHRB Rules and Regulations.

1. APPLICANT ASSOCIATION

A. Name, mailing address, telephone and fax numbers of association

DEL MAR THOROUGHBRED CLUB
P O BOX 700, DEL MAR, CA 92014 PHONE: 858-755-1141 FAX: 858-794-1007

B. Breed of horse: TB QH H

C. Racetrack name: **Del Mar Thoroughbred Club**

D. Attach a certified check payable to the Treasurer of the State of California in the amount of \$10,000 as deposit for license fees pursuant to B&P Code Section 19490.

NOTICE TO APPLICANT Application must be filed not later than 90 days before the scheduled start date for the proposed meeting pursuant to CHRB Rule 1433.

2. DATES OF MEETING

A. Inclusive dates for the entire meeting: **July 21 through September 08, 2004**

B. Actual dates racing will be held:

July 21 through September 08, 2004— every day EXCEPT TUESDAYS
DARK DAYS: Tuesdays – 7/27, 8/3, 8/10, 8/17, 8/24, 8/31, 9/7

C. Total number of days or nights of racing: **Forty-three (43) Days**

D. Days or nights of the week races will be held:

Wed - Sun Tues - Sat Other (specify) **Wednesday - Monday**

E. Number of days or nights of racing per week: **Six (6)**

3. RACING PROGRAM

A. Total number of races: **371**

B. Number of races for each day or night:

8 - Weekdays

9 - Opening Day and certain weekend days

10 - Certain Weekend Days, Labor Day and Closing Day

C. Total number of stakes races: **31**

CHRB CERTIFICATION

Application received: 4/15/04
Deposit received: AG \$10,000
Reviewed: PN

Hearing date: 6/3/04
Approved date:
License number:

D. Attach a listing of all stakes races and indicate the date to be run and the added money or guaranteed purse for each. Note the races that are designated for California-bred horses. **Exhibit 2**

E. Will provisions be made for owners and trainers to use their own registered colors?
 Yes No If no, what racing colors are to be used:

F. List all post times for the daily racing program: **Exhibit 3**

NOTICE TO APPLICANT Every licensee conducting a horse racing meeting shall each racing day provide for the running of at least one race limited to California-bred horses, to be known as the "California-bred race" pursuant to CHRB Rule 1813. For thoroughbred and quarter horse meetings, the total amount distributed for California-bred stakes races from the purse account, including overnight stakes, shall not be less than 10% of the total amount distributed for all stakes races pursuant to B&P Code Section 19568(b).

4. RACING ASSOCIATION

- A. Association is a: Corporation (complete subsection C)
 LLC (complete subsection D)
 Other (specify, and complete subsection E)

B. Complete the applicable subsection and attached Addendum, Background Information and Ownership. **Full Disclosure Statement already on file with CHRB**

C. CORPORATION

1. Registered name of the corporation: **Del Mar Thoroughbred Club**
2. State where incorporated: **California**
3. Registry or file number for the corporation: **559096**
4. Names of all officers and directors, titles, and number of shares of the corporation held by each:

Robert S. Strauss	Chairman of the Board	1 Share
Joseph W. Harper	President, General Manager, Director	1 "
Rollin W. Baugh	Director	1 "
James R. Buell	Director	1 "
Terrence J. Lanni	Director	1 "
Warner Lusardi	Director	1 "
Betty Mabee	Director	1 "
Thomas C. Stickel	Director	1 "
Martin J. Wygod	Director	1 "
Craig R. Fravel	Executive VP & Corporate Secretary	0
Michael R. Ernst	Senior VP & Chief Financial Officer	0
Thomas S. Robbins	Vice President, Racing	0
Craig A. Dado	Vice President, Marketing	0
Debra Hennessy	Controller	0

5. Names (true names) of all persons, other than the officers and directors listed above, that hold 5% or more of the outstanding shares in the corporation and the number of shares held by each: **None.**

6. Number of outstanding shares In the corporation: **Nine (9)**

7. Are the shares listed for public trading? Yes No
 If yes, on what exchange and how is the stock listed:

2004 Del Mar Stakes Schedule

Date	Event	Distance	2004 Value	Closing Dates	Nom Fees
Wed. July 21	OCEANSIDE STAKES Three-year-olds, N/W S/S of \$50,000 in 2004	One Mile (Turf)	\$100,000	July 15, 2004	\$100
Fri. July 23	CTBA STAKES Fillies, two years old, bred in CA	5 1/2 Furlongs	\$125,000	July 15, 2004	\$100
Sat. July 24	JOHN C. MABEE HANDICAP (GR. I) Fillies and mares, three years old and upward	1 1/8 Miles (Turf)	\$400,000	July 15, 2004	\$400
Sat. July 24	FLEET TREAT STAKES Fillies, three years old, bred in CA	Seven Furlongs	\$100,000	July 15, 2004	\$100
Sun. July 25	BING CROSBY BC HANDICAP (GR. I) Three-year-olds and upward	Six Furlongs	\$250,000	July 15, 2004	\$200
Sun. July 25	EDDIE READ HANDICAP (GR. I) Three-year-olds and upward	1 1/8 Miles (Turf)	\$400,000	July 15, 2004	\$400
Wed. July 28	GRADUATION STAKES Two-year-olds, bred in CA	5 1/2 Furlongs	\$125,000	July 22, 2004	\$100
Sat. July 31	SAN CLEMENTE HANDICAP (GR. II) Fillies, three years old	One Mile (Turf)	\$150,000	July 22, 2004	\$150
Sun. August 01	SAN DIEGO HANDICAP (GR. II) Three-year-olds and upward	1 1/16 Miles	\$250,000	July 22, 2004	\$250
Wed. August 04	ESCONDIDO HANDICAP Three-year-olds and upward, N/W S/S of \$50,000 at 1M o/o in 200	1 3/8 Miles (Turf)	\$75,000	July 29, 2004	\$75
Fri. August 06	REAL GOOD DEAL STAKES Three-year-olds, bred in CA	Seven Furlongs	\$100,000	July 29, 2004	\$100
Sat. August 07	SORRENTO STAKES (GR. III) Fillies, two years old	6 1/2 Furlongs	\$150,000	July 29, 2004	\$150
Sun. August 08	CLEMENT L. HIRSCH HANDICAP (GR. II) Fillies and mares, three years old and upward	1 1/16 Miles	\$300,000	July 29, 2004	\$300
Wed. August 11	OSUNITAS HANDICAP Fillies and mares, three years old and upward, N/W S/S at 1 M o/o in 1	1 1/16 Miles (Turf)	\$75,000	August 5, 2004	\$75
Sat. August 14	LA JOLLA HANDICAP (GR. II) Three-year-olds	1 1/16 Miles (Turf)	\$150,000	August 5, 2004	\$150
Sun. August 15	PAT O'BRIEN BC HANDICAP (GR. II) Three-year-olds and upward	Seven Furlongs	\$200,000	August 5, 2004	\$150
Sun. August 15	BEST PAL STAKES (GR. II) Two-year-olds	6 1/2 Furlongs	\$150,000	August 5, 2004	\$150
Sat. August 21	RANCHO BERNARDO HANDICAP (GR. III) Fillies and mares, three years old and upward	6 1/2 Furlongs	\$150,000	August 12, 2004	\$150
Sat. August 21	DEL MAR OAKS (GR. I) Fillies, three years old	1 1/8 Miles (Turf)	\$300,000	August 12, 2004	\$300
Sun. August 22	PACIFIC CLASSIC (GR. I) Three-year-olds and upward	1 1/4 Miles	\$1,000,000	August 12, 2004	\$200
Sat. August 28	DEL MAR DEBUTANTE (GR. I) Fillies, two years old	Seven Furlongs	\$250,000	June 4, 2004	\$250
Sun. August 29	DEL MAR HANDICAP (GR. II) Three-year-olds and upward	1 3/8 Miles (Turf)	\$250,000	August 19, 2004	\$250
Wed. September 01	GENEROUS PORTION STAKES Fillies, two years old, bred in CA	Six Furlongs	\$100,000	August 26, 2004	\$100
Fri. September 03	EL CAJON STAKE Three-year-olds, N/W S/S of \$50,000 at 1M o/o in 2004	One Mile	\$75,000	August 26, 2004	\$75
Sat. September 04	PALOMAR BC HANDICAP (GR. II) Fillies and mares, three years old and upward	1 1/16 Miles (Turf)	\$200,000	August 26, 2004	\$150
Sat. September 04	TORREY PINES STAKES Fillies, three years old, N/W S/S of \$50,000 at 1M o/o in 2004	One Mile	\$75,000	August 26, 2004	\$75
Sun. September 05	SOLANA BEACH HANDICAP Fillies and mares, three years old and upward, bred in CA	One Mile (Turf)	\$125,000	August 26, 2004	\$100
Sun. September 05	DEL MAR BC HANDICAP (GR. II) Three-year-olds and upward	One Mile	\$250,000	August 26, 2004	\$150
Mon. September 06	DEL MAR DERBY (GR. II) Three-year-olds	1 1/8 Miles (Turf)	\$400,000	August 26, 2004	\$400
Mon. September 06	I'M SMOKIN STAKES Two-year-olds, bred in CA	Six Furlongs	\$100,000	August 26, 2004	\$100
Wed. September 08	DEL MAR FUTURITY (GR. II) Two-year-olds	Seven Furlongs	\$250,000	June 4, 2004	\$250
			\$6,625,000		
		Less Breeders' Cup	\$250,000		
		Less CBRF	\$90,000		
		Less Overnights	\$300,000		
		Less Estimate for fees	\$585,000		
			\$5,400,000		

EXHIBIT 3

CHRB – Application for License to Conduct a Horse Racing Meeting

Race	Regular	Fridays 7/23, 7/30, 8/6, & 8/13	Fridays 8/20, 8/27 & 9/3	Sunday, 8/22
1 st	2:00 p.m.	4:00 p.m.	3:30 p.m.	1:00 p.m.
2 nd	2:32 p.m.	4:30 p.m.	4:00 p.m.	1:30 p.m.
3 rd	3:00 p.m.	5:00 p.m.	4:30 p.m.	2:00 p.m.
4 th	3:30 p.m.	5:30 p.m.	5:00 p.m.	2:40 p.m.
5 th	4:00 p.m.	6:00 p.m.	5:30 p.m.	3:05 p.m.
6 th	4:30 p.m.	6:30 p.m.	6:00 p.m.	3:35 p.m.
7 th	5:00 p.m.	7:00 p.m.	6:30 p.m.	4:05 p.m.
8 th	5:30 p.m.	7:30 p.m.	7:00 p.m.	4:40 p.m.
9 th *	6:00 p.m.			5:10 p.m.
10 th *	6:30 p.m.			5:40 p.m.

POST TIMES FOR PROPOSED DAILY RACING PROGRAM:

* On certain days to be determined.

8. Name of the custodian of the list of shareholders and/or the transfer agent for the share holdings of the corporation: **Craig R. Fravel, Secretary**
9. If more than 50% of the shares are held by a parent corporation or are paired with any other corporation or entity, give the name of the parent and/or paired corporation or entity: **None.**
10. Attach the most recent annual financial statement for the corporation, including balance sheet and profit and loss statement, and a copy of a report made during the preceding 12 months to shareholders in the corporation and/or the Securities and Exchange Commission and/or the California Corporations Commission.

D. LLC

1. Registered name of the LLC:
2. State where articles of organization are filed:
3. Registry or file number for the LLC:
4. Names of all officers and directors, titles, and the number of shares of the LLC held by each:
5. Names (true names) of all members, other than the officers and directors listed above, that hold 5% or more of the outstanding shares in the LLC and the number of shares held by each:
6. Are the shares listed for public trading? Yes No
If yes, on what exchange and how is the stock listed:
7. If more than 50% of the shares are held by a parent corporation or are paired with any other corporation or entity, give the name of the parent and/or paired corporation or entity:
8. Attach the most recent annual financial statement for the LLC, including balance sheet and profit and loss statement, and a copy of a report made during the preceding 12 months to shareholders in the LLC and/or the Securities and Exchange Commission and/or the California Corporations Commission.

E. OTHER

1. Name(s) of partners/sole proprietor:
2. If a partnership, attach partnership agreement.

F. MANAGEMENT AND STAFF

1. Name and title of the managing officer and/or general manager of the association and the name and title of all department managers and staff, other than those listed in 10B, who will be listed in the official program:

Joseph W. Harper	President & General Manager
Craig R. Fravel	Executive VP & Corporate Secretary
Michael R. Ernst	Senior VP & Chief Financial Officer
Thomas S. Robbins	Vice President, Racing and Racing Secretary
Craig A. Dado	Vice President, Marketing
Timothy A. Read	Director of Operations
Daniel G. Smith	Director of Media
Debra Hennessy	Controller
Jacquelyn King	Director of Group Sales
Josh Rubinstein	Director of Marketing
Martha Gilson	Customer Service Manager
Kathleen McDonald	Director of Purchasing and Merchandising
Paul Porter	Simulcast Director
Chris Bahr	Promotions Manager
William Navarro	Director of Parimutuels
Nancy Bonforte	Director, Private Turf Club
Robert Sanchez	Plant Superintendent
Bill Sullivan	Director of Security

Trevor Denman
Steve Wood

Public Address Announcer
Track Superintendent

2. Name and title of the person(s) authorized to receive notices on behalf of the association and the mailing address of such person(s) if other than the mailing address of the association:
Joseph W. Harper – President & General Manager
Craig R. Fravel – Executive VP & Corporate Secretary

5. PURSE PROGRAM

A. Estimated purse distribution:

- 1. All races other than stakes: **\$13,000,000**
- 2. Overnight stakes: **\$1,050,000**
- 3. Non-overnight stakes: **\$5,400,000**

B. Stakes Races:

- 1. Estimated purse distribution for all stakes races: **\$6,450,000**
- 2. Percentage of the estimated purse distribution for all stakes races that will be distributed for California-bred stakes races: **12%**

C. Estimated funds to be generated for all California-bred incentive awards: **\$2,010,000**

D. Estimated amount of payment to each recognized horsemen’s organization contracting with the association and the name(s) of the organization(s) **\$771,000**

Recognized Horsemen’s Organization	Estimated Payment
Thoroughbred Owners of California Administration	<u>\$210,000</u>
CTT Administration	<u>\$ 105,000</u>
CTT Backstretch Personnel Pension Contribution	<u>\$210,000</u>
NTRA Dues	<u>\$246,000</u>

E. Total estimated amount from all sources to be distributed at the meeting in the form of purses or other benefits to horsemen: **\$22,231,000**

F. Estimated purse funds to be generated from on-track handle and intrastate off-track handle: **\$16,640,000**

G. Estimated purse funds to be generated from interstate handle: **\$4,265,000**

H. Bank or depository for the Paymaster of Purses' purse account and the account number:
Union Bank of California, San Diego Regional Office, Account #4000145780

I. Name, address and telephone number of the pari-mutuel audit firm engaged for the meeting:
Bowen, McBeth, Inc., 10722 Arrow Route, Suite 110, Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730, (909) 944-6465

NOTICE TO APPLICANT All funds generated and retained from on-track pari-mutuel handle which are obligated by law for distribution in the form of purses, breeders' awards or other benefits to horsemen, shall not be deemed as income to the association and shall, within 3 calendar days following receipt, be deposited in a segregated and separate liability account in a depository approved by the CHRB and shall be at the disposition of the Paymaster of Purses, who shall pay or distribute such funds to the persons entitled thereto. All funds generated from off-track simulcast wagering, interstate wagering, and out-of-state wagering which are obligated by law for distribution in the form of purses and breeders' awards, shall also be deposited within 3 calendar days following receipt, into such liability account. In the event the association is obligated to the payment of purses prior to those obligated amounts being retained from pari-mutuel

wagering for such purpose, or as a result of overpayment of earned purses at the conclusion of the meeting, the association shall transfer from its own funds such amounts as are necessary for the Paymaster of Purses to distribute to the horse owners statutorily or contractually entitled thereto. The association is entitled to recover such transferred funds from the Paymaster of Purses' account; and if insufficient funds remain in the account at the conclusion of the meeting, the association is entitled to carry forward the deficit to its next succeeding meeting as provided by B&P Code Section 19615(c) or (d). In the event of **underpayment** of purses which results in a balance remaining in the Paymaster of Purses' account at the conclusion of the meeting after distribution of amounts due to horsemen and breeders and horsemen's organizations, the association may carry forward the surplus amount to its next succeeding meeting; provided, however, that the amount so retained does not exceed an amount equivalent to the average daily distribution of purses and breeders' awards during the meeting. All amounts in excess shall be distributed retroactively and proportionally in the form of purses and breeders' awards to the horse owners and breeders having earned purses or awards during the conduct of the meeting.

6. STABLE ACCOMMODATIONS

- A. Number of usable stalls available for racehorses at the track where the meeting is held: **2,100**
- B. Minimum number of stalls believed necessary for the meeting: **2,100**
- C. Total number of usable stalls to be made available off-site at approved auxiliary stabling areas or approved training centers: **2,500**
- D. Name or location of each off-site stabling area and the number of stalls to be maintained at each site:
Fairplex – 500 Hollywood Park – 1,500 San Luis Rey Downs – 500

E. Attach each contract or agreement between the association and the person(s) furnishing off-site stabling accommodations for eligible racehorses which cannot be provided stabling on-site.
SCOTWINC AGREEMENT ON FILE WITH CHRB.

Complete subsections F through I if the association will request reimbursement for off-site stabling as provided by B&P Code Sections 19607, 19607.1, 19607.2, and 19607.3; otherwise, skip to Section 7.

- F. Total number of usable stalls made available on-site for the 1986 meeting: **2,100**
- G. Estimated cost to provide off-site stalls for this meeting: **\$1,004,000**
- H. Estimated cost to provide vanning from off-site stalls for this meeting. Show fees to be paid for vanning per-horse: **\$170,365**
Fees shown represent one-way vanning from:
 - Santa Anita \$167**
 - Hollywood Park \$167**
 - Los Alamitos \$167**
 - San Luis Rey Downs \$ 92**
 - Fairplex \$167**
 - Galway Downs \$109**
- I. Estimated cost for off-site stabling and vanning for this meeting. Show cost per-day per-stall:
Total cost: \$1,174,365 Daily per stall cost: \$9.03

7. PARI-MUTUEL WAGERING PROGRAM

A. Pursuant to B&P Code Section 19599, and with the approval of the CHRB, associations may elect to offer wagering programs using CHRB Pari-mutuel Rules, the Association of Racing Commissioners International (RCI) Uniform Rules of Racing, Chapter 9, Pari-mutuel Wagering, or a combination of

both. Please complete the following schedule for the types of wagering other than WPS and the minimum wager amount for each:

Use DD for daily double, E for exacta (special quinella), LS for limited sweepstakes (pick 6), PK3 for pick three, PK4 for select four, PK6 for pick 6 one pool, PK7 for pick 7, PNP for pick (n) pool, PPN for place pick (n), Q for quinella, SF for superfecta, SS1 for special sweepstakes (pick 6) alternate 1, SS2 for special sweepstakes (pick 6) alternate 2, SS3 for special sweepstakes (pick 6) alternate 3, SRUS for special reserved unlimited sweepstakes (pick 9), SUS for special unlimited sweepstakes (pick 9), TRI for trifecta, and US for unlimited sweepstakes (pick 9).

	Type of Wager(s):	Applicable Rule(s):
Example Race:	\$5E, \$2DD	CHRB#1959; ARCI#V.E.
Race #1	\$2Q, \$1E, \$1PK3, \$2DD ² , \$1 PPN, \$2PARLAY, \$1TRI, \$1SF	CHRB#1958, 1959, 1977, 1957, 1976.8, 1954.1, 1979, 1979.1
Race #2	\$2Q, \$1E, \$1PK3, \$2PARLAY, \$1TRI, \$1SF, \$2DD ²	CHRB#1958, 1959, 1977, 1954.1, 1979, 1979.1, 1957
Race #3	\$2Q, \$1E, \$1PK3, \$2PARLAY, \$1TRI, \$1SF\$2P(n)P (Pick 6), \$2DD ²	CHRB#1958, 1959, 1977, 1954.1, 1979, 1979.1, 1976.9, 1957
Race #4	\$2Q, \$1E, \$1PK3, \$2PARLAY, \$1TRI, \$1SF, \$2DD ²	CHRB#1958, 1959, 1977, 1954.1, 1979, 1979.1, 1957
Race #5	\$2Q, \$1E, \$1PK3, \$2PARLAY, \$1TRI, \$1SF, \$2DD ² , \$1PK4 ¹	CHRB#1958, 1959, 1977, 1954.1, 1979, 1979.1, 1957, 1978
Race #6	\$2Q, \$1E, \$1PK3, \$1SF, \$2PARLAY, \$1TRI, \$2DD ² , \$1PK4 ¹	CHRB#1958, 1959, 1977, 1979.1, 1954.1, 1979, 1957, 1978
Race #7	\$2Q, \$1E, \$2PARLAY, \$1TRI, \$1SF, \$2DD ² , \$1PK4 ¹	CHRB#1958, 1959, 1954.1, 1979, 1979.1, 1957, 1978
Race #8	\$2Q, \$1E, \$1TRI, \$1SF, \$2DD ² , \$1PK4 ¹	CHRB#1958, 1959, 1979, 1979.1, 1957, 1978
Race #9*	\$2Q, \$1E, \$1TRI, \$1SF ¹ , \$2DD ² , \$1PK4 ¹	CHRB#1958, 1959, 1979, 1979.1, 1957, 1978
Race #10*	\$2Q, \$1E, \$1TRI, \$1SF, \$1PK4 ¹	CHRB#1958, 1959, 1979, 1979.1, 1978

¹ \$1PK4 offered in the last four races daily.

² \$2DD offered every race daily, except the last race.

* On days with 9 or 10 races, the types of wagers offered based on this schedule will be rolled forward or backward accordingly.

B. The maximum carryover pool to be allowed to accumulate before its distribution **OR** the date(s) designated for distribution of the carryover pool: **None.**

C. List any options requested with regard to exotic wagering: **None.**

D. Will "advance" or "early bird" wagering be offered? Yes No

a. If yes, when will such wagering begin: **8:00 a.m.**

E. Type(s) of pari-mutuel or totalizator equipment to be used by the association and the simulcast organization, name of the person(s) supplying equipment, and expiration date of the service contract:
Autotrak II VAX, Autotote Systems, Inc., Contract expires: September 2006

8. SIMULCASTING WAGERING PROGRAM

A. Simulcast organization engaged by the association to conduct simulcast wagering:
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA OFF TRACK WAGERING, INC. "SCOTWINC"

B. Attach the agreement between the association and simulcast organization permitting the organization to use the association's live audiovisual signal for wagering purposes and providing access to its totalizator for the purpose of combining on-track and off-track pari-mutuel pools.
SCOTWINC AGREEMENT IS ON FILE WITH CHRB.

C. California simulcast facilities the association proposes to offer its live audiovisual signal:
Exhibit 5

D. Out-of-state wagering systems the association proposes to offer its live audiovisual signal:
Exhibit 6

E. Out-of-state wagering systems that will combine their pari-mutuel pools with those of the association:
Exhibit 7

F. For **THOROUGHBRED** racing associations, list the host track from which the association proposes to import out-of-state and/or out-of-country thoroughbred races. Include the dates imported races will be held, and whether or not a full card will be accepted. If the full card will not be imported, state "selected feature and/or stakes races":
Exhibit 8

NOTICE TO APPLICANT B&P Code Section 19596.2(a) stipulates that on days when live thoroughbred or fair racing is being conducted in the state, the number of thoroughbred races which may be imported by an association or fair during the calendar period the association or fair is conducting its racing meeting cannot exceed a combined daily total of 23 imported thoroughbred races statewide. The limitation of 23 imported thoroughbred races per day statewide does not apply to those races specified in B&P Code Section 19596.2(a)(1), (2), (3) and (4).

THOROUGHBRED SIMULCAST RACES TO BE IMPORTED

Name of Host Track	Race Dates	Full Card or Selected Feature and/or Stakes Races
Examples:		
Calder Race Course	1/1 & 1/2/99	Full Card
Fair Grounds	3/14/99	Selected Feature and/or Stakes Races

For **QUARTER HORSE** racing associations, list the host track from which the association proposes to import out-of-state and/or out-of-country quarter horse races. Include the dates imported races will be held, and whether or not a full card will be accepted. If the full card will not be imported, state "selected feature and/or stakes races":

QUARTER HORSE SIMULCAST RACES TO BE IMPORTED

Name of Host Track	Race Dates	Full Card or Selected Feature and/or Stakes Races
Examples:		
Retama Park	4/8 & 4/9/99	Full Card
Ruidoso Downs	9/6/99	Selected Feature and/or Stakes Races

For **STANDARD BRED** racing associations, list the host tracks from which the association proposes to import out-of-state and/or out-of-country harness races. Include the dates imported races will be held, and whether

Exhibit 5

Alameda County Fair, Pleasanton
Antelope Valley Fair, Lancaster
Barona Casino, Lakeside
Bay Meadows, San Mateo
Big Fresno Fair, Fresno
Cabazon Fantasy Springs Casino, Indio
California State Fair & Expo, Sacramento
Earl Warren Showgrounds, Santa Barbara
Fairplex Park, Pomona
Fresno Club One, Fresno
Golden Gate Fields, Albany
Hollywood Park, Inglewood
Humbolt County Fair, Ferndale
Kern County Fair, Bakersfield
Los Alamitos Racecourse, Los Alamitos
Monterey County Fair, Monterey
National Orange Show, San Bernardino
Redwood Acres Fair, Eureka
San Bernardino County Fair, Victorville
San Joaquin County Fair, Stockton
Santa Clara County Fair, San Jose
Santa Anita Park, Arcadia
Santa Maria Fair Park, Santa Maria
Shalimar Sports Center, Indio
Shasta District Fair, Anderson
Solano County Fair, Vallejo
Sonoma County Fair, Santa Rosa
Stanislaus County Fair, Turlock
Sycuan Gaming Center, El Cajon
The Farmers Fair, Perris
Tulare County Fair, Tulare
Ventura County Fair, Ventura
Viejas Casino & Turf Club, Alpine

Exhibit 6

AmericaTab, Ohio
Arapahoe Park, Colorado
Arlington International Race Course, Illinois
Assiniboia Downs, Canada
Atlantic City Casino Assn., New Jersey
Atlantic City Race Course, New Jersey
Atokad Park, South Dakota
Balmoral Park, Illinois
Barrie Raceway, Ontario
Batavia Downs, New York
Beulah Park, Ohio
Birmingham Race Course, Alabama
Blue Ribbon Downs, Oklahoma
Buffalo Trotting Association, New York
Calder Race Course, Florida
Caliente, Mexico
Camptown Greyhound Park, Kansas
Canterbury Park, Minnesota
Capital District OTB, New York
Capital Sports, Australia
Caymanas Race Track, Jamaica
Charles Town Races, West Virginia
Churchill Downs, Kentucky
Colonial Downs, Virginia
Columbus Races, Nebraska
Connecticut OTB, Connecticut
Dairyland Greyhound Park, Wisconsin
Delaware Park, Delaware
Delta Downs, Louisiana
Dover Downs, Delaware
Downs at Albuquerque, New Mexico
Downs at Santa Fe, (PTE Inc.), New Mexico
Edmonton Northlands, Canada
Ellis Park, Kentucky
Elmira Raceway, Ontario
Euro Off Track, Europe
Evangeline Downs, Louisiana
Fairgrounds Racecourse, Louisiana
Fairmount Park, Illinois
Finger Lakes Race Track, New York
Flamboro Downs, Ontario
Fonner Park, Nebraska
Foxboro Park, Massachusetts
Foxwoods Casino (LVDC), Connecticut
Fraser Park, British Columbia
Freehold Raceway, New Jersey
Geneva Lakes Kennel Club, Wisconsin
Gulf Greyhound, Texas
Gulfstream Park, Florida
Harrington Raceway & Simulcast Facility,
Delaware
Hawthorne Race Course, Illinois
Hazel Park, Michigan
Hiawatha Downs, Ontario
Hinsdale Greyhound Park, New Hampshire
Hipodromo de las Americas, Mexico
Hipodromo Presidente Remon, Panama
Holiday Beach Hotel, Curacao
Hoosier Park, Indiana
International All Sports, Europe
Jackson Harness Raceway, Michigan
Kawartha Downs, Ontario
Keeneland, Kentucky
Kentucky Downs, Kentucky
Kentucky OTB, Kentucky
l' Hippodrome de Montreal, Canada
Las Vegas Dissemination Company, Nevada
Lebanon Trotting Club, Ohio
Les Bois Park, Idaho
Lewiston OTB, Maine
Lien Games, North Dakota
Lincoln Greyhound Park, Rhode Island
Lone Oak Racing, Oregon
Lone Star Race Park, Texas
Louisiana Downs, Louisiana
Manor Downs, Texas
Marquis Downs, Saskatchewan
Maryland Jockey Club, Maryland
Maywood Park, Illinois
Meskwaki Casino (LVDC), Nevada
Mile High Greyhound, CO
Mobile Greyhound Park, Alabama
Monmouth Park, New Jersey
Montana State Fair, Montana
Monticello Raceway, NY
Mountaineer Park, West Virginia
Mt. Pleasant Meadows, Michigan
Multnomah Greyhound Park, Oregon
Muskegon Race Course, Michigan
Nassau Downs OTB, New York

Nebraska State Fair Park, Nebraska
Nevada Pari-Mutuel Association, Nevada
New Jersey Sports & Exposition Authority,
New Jersey
New Mexico State Fair, New Mexico
New York City Off-Track Betting,
New York
New York Racing Association, New York
Newport Jai-Alai, Rhode Island
Northfield Park, Ohio
Northville Downs, Michigan
Northwest Racing Associates Limited
Partnership, Washington
Oaklawn Park, Arkansas
Ocean Downs, Maryland
Ontario Jockey Club, Ontario
Pacific Racing Association, Canada
Penn National Race Course, Pennsylvania
Philadelphia Park, Pennsylvania
Pimlico, Maryland
Plainfield Greyhound Park, Connecticut
Pocono Downs, Pennsylvania
Portland Meadows, Oregon
Prairie Meadows, Iowa
Queensbury Downs, Saskatchewan
Raceway Park, Ohio
Racing and Gaming Services, St Kitts
Racing Services, Inc., North Dakota
Remington Park, Oklahoma
Retama Park, Texas
Rillito Park, Arizona
River Downs, Ohio
Roberts Television International, NV
Rockingham Park, New Hampshire
Ruidoso Downs, New Mexico
Saginaw Harness Raceway, MI
Sam Houston Park, Texas
Saratoga Raceway, New York
Scarborough Downs, Maine
Scioto Downs, Ohio
Seabrook Greyhound Park, NH
Southland Greyhound Park, Arkansas
Sports Creek Raceway, Michigan
Sportsman's Park, Illinois
St. Croix Greyhound Park, Wisconsin

Stampede Park, Alberta
Stevenson & Associates, Maryland
Suffolk Downs, Massachusetts
Sunland Park Racetrack, New Mexico
Tampa Bay Downs, Florida
The Meadows, Pennsylvania
The Racing Channel, Pennsylvania
The Racing Channel International, Europe
Thistledown Racing Club, Ohio
Thunder Ridge, Kentucky
Tri-State Greyhound, West Virginia
Trinity Meadows, Texas
TVG, Delaware
Turf Paradise, Arizona
Turfway Park, Kentucky
Valley Greyhound Park, Texas
Vernon Downs, New York
Western Fair, Ontario
Western Regional OTB, New York
Wheeling Downs, Canada
Windsor Raceway, Ontario
Witchita Greyhound Park, Kansas
Wonderland Greyhound Park,
Massachusetts
Woodlands, Kansas
Wyoming OTB, Wyoming
Yavapai Downs, Arizona
Yonkers Raceway, New York
Youbet, Pennsylvania

EXHIBIT 7

AmericaTab, Ohio
Arapahoe Park, Colorado
Arlington International Race Course, Illinois
Atlantic City Casino Assn., New Jersey
Atlantic City Race Course, New Jersey
Atokad Downs, Nebraska
Balmoral Park, Illinois
Batavia Downs, New York
Beulah Park, Ohio
Birmingham Race Course, Alabama
Blue Ribbon Downs, Oklahoma
Buffalo Trotting Association, New York
Calder Race Course, Florida
Camptown Greyhound Park, Kansas
Canterbury Park, Minnesota
Capital District OTB, New York
Capital Sports, Australia
Charles Town Races, West Virginia
Churchill Downs, Kentucky
Colonial Downs, Virginia
Columbus Races, Nebraska
Connecticut OTB, Connecticut
Dairyland Greyhound Park, Wisconsin
Delaware Park, Delaware
Delta Downs, Louisiana
Dover Downs, Delaware
Downs at Albuquerque, New Mexico
Downs at Santa Fe, (PTE Inc.), New Mexico
Ellis Park, Kentucky
Euro Off Track, Europe
Evangeline Downs, Louisiana
Fairgrounds Racecourse, Louisiana
Fair Meadows, Oklahoma
Fairmount Park, Illinois
Finger Lakes Race Track, New York
Fonner Park, Nebraska
Foxboro Park, Massachusetts
Foxwoods Casino (LVDC), Connecticut
Freehold Raceway, New Jersey
Geneva Lakes Kennel Club, Wisconsin
Gulf Greyhounds, Texas
Harrington Raceway & Simulcast Facility,
Delaware
Hawthorne Race Course, Illinois
Hazel Park, Michigan
Hinsdale Greyhound Park, New Hampshire
Hoosier Park, Indiana
International All Sports, Europe
Jackson Harness Raceway, Michigan
Keeneland, Kentucky
Kentucky OTB, Kentucky
Kentucky Downs, Kentucky
Las Vegas Dissemination Company, Nevada
Lebanon Trotting Club, Ohio
Les Bois Park, Idaho
Lewiston OTB, Maine
Lien Games, North Dakota
Lincoln Greyhound Park, Rhode Island
Lone Star Race Park, Texas
Louisiana Downs, Louisiana
Manor Downs, Texas
Maryland Jockey Club, Maryland
Meskwaki Casino (LVDC), Nevada
Mobile Greyhound Park, Alabama
Monmouth Park, New Jersey
Monticello Raceway, NY
Mountaineer Park, West Virginia
Multnomah Greyhound Park, Oregon
Mt. Pleasant Meadows, Michigan
Nassau Downs OTB, New York
Nebraska State Fair Park, Nebraska
Nevada Pari-Mutuel Association, Nevada
New Jersey Sports & Exposition Authority,
New Jersey
New Mexico State Fair, New Mexico
New York City Off-Track Betting,
New York
New York Racing Association, New York
Newport Jai-Alai, Rhode Island
Northfield Park, Ohio
Northville Downs, Michigan
Oaklawn Park, Arkansas
Ocean Downs, Maryland
Penn National Race Course, Pennsylvania
Philadelphia Park, Pennsylvania
Pocono Downs, Pennsylvania
Portland Meadows, Oregon
Prairie Meadows, Iowa
Raceway Park, Ohio
Racing and Gaming Services, St. Kitts

EXHIBIT 7

Racing Services, Inc., North Dakota
Remington Park, Oklahoma
Retama Park, Texas
Rillito Park, Arizona
River Downs, Ohio
Rockingham Park, New Hampshire
Ruidoso Downs, New Mexico
Sam Houston Park, Texas
Saratoga Raceway, New York
Scarborough Downs, Maine
Southland Greyhound Park, Arkansas
Sports Creek Raceway, Michigan
Sportsman's Park, Illinois
Suffolk Downs, Massachusetts
Sunland Park Racetrack, New Mexico
Tampa Bay Downs, Florida
The Meadows, Pennsylvania
The Racing Channel, Pennsylvania
The Racing Channel International, Europe
Thistledown, Ohio
Timonium, Maryland
Tri-State Greyhound, West Virginia
Trinity Meadows, Texas
TVG, Delaware
Turfway Park, Kentucky
Valley Greyhound Park, Texas
Vernon Downs, NY
Western Regional OTB, New York
Wichita Greyhound Park, Kansas
Wonderland Greyhound Park,
Massachusetts
Woodlands, Kansas
Wyoming OTB, Wyoming
Yavapai Downs, AZ
Yonkers Raceway, New York
Youbet, Pennsylvania

EXHIBIT 8

7/24/04	Arlington	Modesty Handicap	III	\$150,000	1 3/16 Miles (turf)
7/24/04	Delaware Park	Vincent A. Moscarelli Memorial		\$100,000	6 Furlongs
7/24/04	Ellis Park	Don Bernhardt		\$100,000	6 1/2 Furlongs
7/24/04	Arlington	American Derby	II	\$250,000	1 3/16 Miles (turf)
7/24/04	Belmont	The American Oaks	I	\$500,000	1 1/4 Miles
7/25/04	Emerald Downs	Mt. Rainier Breeders' Cup		\$100,000	1 1/8 Miles
7/25/04	Monmouth Park	The Salvator Mile	III	\$100,000	1 Mile
7/25/04	Belmont	The Evan Shipman Handicap		\$100,000	1 1/16
7/28/04	Saratoga	Schuylerville Stakes	II	\$150,000	6 Furlongs
7/29/04	Saratoga	Sanford Stakes	II	\$150,000	6 Furlongs
7/30/04	Saratoga	Bernard Baruch Handicap	II	\$150,000	1 1/8 Miles (turf)
7/30/04	Thistledown	George Lewis Memorial Stakes		\$50,000	1 1/8 Miles
7/30/04	Arlington	Arlington Handicap	III	\$250,000	1 1/4 Miles (turf)
7/31/04	Arlington	Washington Park Handicap	II	\$350,000	1 3/16 Miles
7/31/04	Ellis Park	Audubon Oaks		\$75,000	1 1/16 Mile (turf)
7/31/04	Calder	Groomstick Handicap		\$75,000	6 1/2 Furlongs
7/31/04	Emerald Downs	Seattle Slew BC		\$65,000	1 1/16 Miles
7/31/04	River Downs	Queen City Oaks		\$75,000	1 1/8 Miles
7/31/04	Saratoga	Test Stakes	I	\$250,000	7 Furlongs
7/31/04	Saratoga	The Diana	I	\$500,000	1 1/8 Miles (turf)
8/1/04	Saratoga	Go For Wand	I	\$250,000	1 1/8 Miles
8/2/04	Hastings	BC Cup Stallion Colts (BC bred)		\$50,000	8 1/2 Furlongs
8/2/04	Hastings	BC Cup Stallion Fillies (BC bred)		\$50,000	8 1/2 Furlongs
8/2/04	Hastings	BC Cup Classic (BC bred) (HcpS)		\$65,000	9 Furlongs
8/2/04	Hastings	BC Cup Distaff (BC bred) (HcpS)		\$50,000	9 Furlongs
8/2/04	Hastings	BC Cup Sprint (BC bred) (Hcps)		\$50,000	6 1/2 Furlongs
8/2/04	Hastings	BC Cup Debutante (BC bred) (AlwS)		\$50,000	6 1/2 Furlongs
8/2/04	Hastings	BC Cup Nursery (BC bred) (AlwS)		\$50,000	6 1/2 Furlongs
8/2/04	Saratoga	Lake George Stakes	III	\$100,000	1 1/16 Miles (turf)
8/6/04	Saratoga	Honorable Miss Handicap	II	\$150,000	6 Furlongs
8/7/04	Arlington	Sea O' Erin BC Mile		\$150,000	1 Mile (Turf)
8/7/04	Ellis Park	The Gardenia	III	\$200,000	1 1/8 Miles
8/8/04	Saratoga	Whitney Handicap	I	\$750,000	1 1/8 Miles
8/8/04	Saratoga	Amsterdam Stakes	II	\$150,000	6 Furlongs
8/8/04	Saratoga	Jim Dandy Stakes	II	\$500,000	1 1/8 Miles
8/8/04	Monmouth Park	The Matchmaker	III	\$100,000	1 1/8 Miles (turf)
8/8/04	Monmouth Park	The Oceanport Hcp	III	\$100,000	1 1/16 Miles (turf)
8/8/04	Monmouth Park	The Haskell Invitational Handicap	I	\$1,000,000	1 1/8 Miles
8/9/04	Saratoga	National Museum Hall of Fame Hc	II	\$150,000	1 1/8 Miles (turf)
8/12/04	Saratoga	A.P. Smitwick Memorial (S'Chase)	II	\$75,000	2 1/16 Miles (turf)
8/14/04	Calder	Desert Vixen Stakes		\$75,000	6 Furlongs
8/14/04	Calder	Dr. Fager Stakes		\$75,000	6 Furlongs

EXHIBIT 8

8/14/04	Saratoga	Sword Dancer Invitational Hcp	I	\$500,000	1 1/2 Miles (turf)
8/14/04	Arlington	Secretariat Stakes	I	\$400,000	1 1/4 Miles (turf)
8/14/04	Arlington	Beverly D. Stakes	I	\$750,000	1 3/16 Miles (turf)
8/14/04	Arlington	Arlington Million	I	\$1,000,000	1 1/4 Miles (turf)
8/14/04	Philadelphia Park	Larry Riviello Presidents Cup		\$100,000	1 Mile
8/14/04	Ellis Park	Ellis Breeders' Cup		\$200,000	6 1/2 Furlongs
8/14/04	Saratoga	The Mr. Vanderbilt Handicap	II	\$200,000	6 Furlongs
8/15/04	Monmouth Park	Monmouth BC Oaks	II	\$200,000	1 1/16 Miles
8/15/04	Saratoga	The West Point		\$75,000	1 1/8 Miles (turf)
8/18/04	Saratoga	The Yaddo		\$100,000	1 1/8 Miles (turf)
8/20/04	Saratoga	The Spinaway	II	\$250,000	7 Furlongs
8/21/04	Calder	Aspidistra Handicap		\$100,000	1 Mile (turf)
8/21/04	Arlington	The BC Oaks		\$150,000	1 1/8 Miles
8/21/04	Monmouth Park	The Phillip H. Iselin Handicap	III	\$200,000	1 1/8 Miles
8/21/04	Saratoga	Hopeful Stakes	I	\$200,000	7 Furlongs
8/21/04	Ellis Park	Anna M. Fischer Debutante		\$100,000	7 Furlongs
8/21/04	Emerald Downs	Washington BC Oaks		\$100,000	1 1/8 Miles
8/21/04	Saratoga	Alabama Stakes	I	\$750,000	1 1/4 Miles
8/22/04	Emerald Downs	Emerald Breeders' Cup Distaff		\$100,000	1 Mile
8/22/04	Emerald Downs	Longacres Mile	III	\$250,000	1 Mile
8/22/04	Saratoga	Saratoga's BC Handicap	II	\$250,000	1 1/4 Miles
8/22/04	Ellis Park	James C. Ellis Juvenile		\$100,000	7 Furlongs
8/23/04	Saratoga	Lake Placid Handicap	II	\$150,000	1 1/8 Miles (turf)
8/25/04	Saratoga	The Albany		\$150,000	1 1/8 Miles
8/27/04	Saratoga	Personal Ensign Handicap	I	\$400,000	1 1/4 Miles
8/28/04	Saratoga	Travers Stakes	I	\$1,000,000	1 1/4 Miles
8/28/04	Emerald Downs	Barbara Shimpoch Stakes		\$75,000	1 Mile
8/28/04	Saratoga	Fourstardave Handicap	II	\$200,000	1 1/16 Miles (turf)
8/28/04	Saratoga	King's Bishop	I	\$250,000	7 Furlongs
8/28/04	Calder	The Needles Stakes		\$75,000	1 1/16 Miles (turf)
8/28/04	Arlington	Arlington BC Sprint		\$150,000	6 Furlongs
8/28/04	Monmouth Park	The Sapling Stakes	III	\$100,000	6 Furlongs
8/28/04	Ellis Park	The Governor's Handicap		\$75,000	1 Mile
8/29/04	Saratoga	Ballerina Handicap	I	\$250,000	7 Furlongs
8/30/04	Saratoga	Ballston Spa BC Handicap	III	\$200,000	1 1/16 Miles (turf)
9/2/04	Saratoga	New York Turf Writers	I	\$100,000	2 3/8 Miles (turf)
9/4/04	Calder	Affirmed Stakes		\$125,000	7 Furlongs
9/4/04	Calder	Susan's Girl Stakes		\$125,000	7 Furlongs
9/4/04	Ellis Park	The Dade Park Turf		\$100,000	1 1/16 Miles (turf)
9/4/04	River Downs	Pepsi Bassinet Stakes		\$100,000	6 Furlongs
9/4/04	Delaware Park	Delaware Park – NATC Sorority		\$200,000	6 Furlongs

EXHIBIT 8

9/4/04	Delaware Park	Delaware Park – NATC Futurity		\$200,000	6 Furlongs
9/4/04	Arlington	Arlington Matron Handicap	III	\$150,000	1 1/8 Miles
9/4/04	Saratoga	Forego Handicap	I	\$250,000	6 1/2 Furlongs
9/5/04	Saratoga	Glen Falls Handicap	III	\$100,000	1 3/8 Miles (turf)
9/5/04	Saratoga	Glen Falls Handicap	III	\$100,000	1 3/8 Miles (turf)
9/6/04	Saratoga	Saranac Handicap	III	\$100,000	1 3/16 Miles (turf)
9/6/04	Emerald Downs	Emerald Downs BC Derby		\$100,000	1 1/8 Miles
9/6/04	River Downs	Miller G.D. Cradle Stakes		\$200,000	1 1/16 Miles
9/6/04	Ellis Park	The Tri-State Handicap		\$100,000	1 1/16 Miles (turf)
9/6/04	Philadelphia Park	Steve Van Buren Handicap		\$75,000	7 Furlongs
9/6/04	Philadelphia Park	Pennsylvania Oaks		\$100,000	1 Mile & 70 Yards
9/6/04	Philadelphia Park	Pennsylvania Derby	II	\$750,000	1 1/8 Miles
9/6/04	Thistledown	The Governors Buckeye Cup		\$75,000	1 1/4 Miles

The Del Mar Thoroughbred Club is working with Northern California to coordinate a full-card simulcast signal from the New York Racing Association and Arlington Park along with selected stakes races. We will notify the board as soon as possible if changes occur.

or not a full card will be accepted. If the full card will not be imported, state "selected feature and/or stakes races":

HARNESS SIMULCAST RACES TO BE IMPORTED

Name of Host Track	Race Dates	Full Card or Selected Feature and/or Stakes Races
Examples:		
Saratoga Raceway	5/8/99	Full Card
Meadowlands	8/7/99	Selected Feature and/or Stakes Races

For ALL racing associations, list imported simulcast races the association plans to receive which use breeds other than the breed of the majority of horses racing at its live horse racing meeting. Include the name of the host track, the dates imported races will be held, and how many races will be imported:

OTHER BREED SIMULCAST RACES TO BE IMPORTED

Name of Host Track	Breed of Horse	Race Dates	Number of Races to be Imported
--------------------	----------------	------------	--------------------------------

9/6/04	Ruidoso	All American Futurity	I	\$2,000,000	440 Yards
--------	---------	-----------------------	---	-------------	-----------

For ALL racing associations, if any out-of-state or out-of-country races will commence outside of the time constraints set forth in B&P Code Section 19596.2(d), attach a copy showing the agreement by the appropriate racing association(s).

NOTICE TO APPLICANT All interstate wagering to be conducted by an association is subject to the provisions of Title 15, United States Codes, which require specific written approval of the CHRB and of the racing commission having jurisdiction in the out-of-state venue. All international wagering to be conducted by an association is subject to the provision of B&P Code Sections 19596, 19596.1, 19596.2, 19601, 19602, and 19616.1, and will require specific written approval of the CHRB.

Every association shall pay over to the simulcast organization within 3 calendar days following the closing of wagering for any day or night racing program, or upon receipt of the proceeds, such amounts that are retained from off-track simulcast wagering, interstate and out-of-state wagering, and which are obligated by statute for guest commissions, simulcast operator's expenses and promotions, equine research, local government in-lieu taxes, and stabling and vanning deductions. Every association shall pay to its Paymaster of Purses' account within 3 calendar days following the closing of wagering for each day or night racing program, or upon receipt of the proceeds, such amounts that are retained or obligated from off-track simulcast wagering, interstate and out-of-state wagering for purses, breeders' awards or other benefits to horsemen. (See Notice to Applicant, Section 5.)

9. CHARITY RACING DAYS

A. Name and address of the distributing agent (charity foundation) for the net proceeds from charity racing days held by the association: **Del Mar Thoroughbred Club, P.O. Box 700, Del Mar, CA 92014**

B. Names and addresses of the trustees or directors of the distributing agent:

Mr. Rollin Baugh
P.O. Box 2461
17845 Via de Fortuna
Rancho Santa Fe, CA 92067

Dr. James R. Buell
4790 Caughlin Pkwy. #518
Reno, NV 89505

Robert S. Strauss
1333 New Hampshire Ave.NW
Washington, DC 20036

Joseph W. Harper
P.O. Box 700
Del Mar, CA 92014

Terrence J. Lanni
Bellagio
2600 Las Vegas Blvd., South

Warner C. Lusardi
1570 Linda Vista Drive
San Marcos, CA 92069

Las Vegas, NV 89109

**Betty Mabee
P.O. Box 2833
Rancho Santa Fe, CA 92067**

**Thomas C. Stickel
50 Blue Anchor Cay
Coronado, CA 92118**

**Martin J. Wygod
P.O. Box 7188
Rancho Santa Fe, CA 92067**

C. Dates the association will conduct races as charity racing days OR:

D. Will the association pay the distributing agent an amount equal to the maximum required under B&P Code Section 19550(b)? Yes

NOTICE TO APPLICANT Net proceeds from charity racing days shall be paid to the designated and approved distributing agent within 180 days following the conclusion of the association's race meeting in accordance with the provisions of B&P Code Section 19555. Thereafter, the distributing agent shall distribute not less than 90% of the aggregate proceeds from such charity racing days within 12 calendar months after the last day of the meeting during which the charity racing days were conducted and shall distribute the remaining funds as soon thereafter as is practicable. At least 20% of the distribution shall be made to charities associated with the horse racing industry in accordance with the provisions of B&P Code Section 19556(b).

10. RACING OFFICIALS, OFFICIALS, AND OFFICIATING EQUIPMENT

A. Racing Officials nominated:

Associate Judges	N/A
Association Veterinarian(s)	Ray Baran, DVM
Clerk of Scales	Charles McCaul
Clerk of the Course	Melanie Stubblefield
Horse Identifier	Dianne Piper
Horseshoe Inspector	Victor Tovar
Paddock Judge	Ken Goldberg
Patrol Judges	Tora Yamaguchi
	Dawn Jackson
Placing Judges	Robert Moreno
	Ruben Hernandez
	Merry Young
Starter	Gary Brinson
Timer	John Fontaine

B. Management officials in the racing department:

Vice President, Racing	Thomas S. Robbins
Racing Secretary	Thomas S. Robbins
Assistant Racing Secretary	Rick Hammerle
Paymaster of Purses	Bridget Crawford
Others (identify by name and title)	N/A

C. Name, address and telephone number of the reporter employed to record and prepare transcripts of hearings conducted by the stewards:

Barbara Weinstein, PMB 265, 9582 Hamilton Ave, Huntington Beach, CA 92646, (714) 964-7102

D. Photographic device to be used for photographing the finish of all races, name of the person supplying the service, and expiration date of the service contract:

Plusmic Corporation, William O'Brien, Digital Photo Finish Only
Contract ends: After 2007 Race Season

- E. Photopatrol video equipment to be used to record all races, name of the person supplying the service, and expiration date of the service contract:

Mr. Karl Schmitt, Churchill Downs Simulcast Productions, Inc.
Contract Expiration: 12/31/06. Equipment list on file with the Board.

- F. Type of electronic timing device to be used for the timing of all races, name of the person supplying the service, and expiration date of the service contract: **Solely owned by Association.**

11. SECURITY CONTROLS AND EMERGENCY SERVICES

- A. Name and title of the person responsible for security controls on the premises: **Bill Sullivan**
- B. Estimated number of security guards, gatemen, patrolmen or others to be engaged in security tasks on a regular full-time basis. Describe the electronic security system: **75 Regular full time security personnel. Security Alarms: The Nighthawk Security System is a supervised proprietary system monitored by an off-site security office. Coverage includes Executive Offices, Main Money Room and Clubhouse Money Room. Surveillance Cameras: 4 each - Grandstand Money Room, 3 each - Clubhouse Money Room and 20 each throughout Grandstand, all cameras monitored by Director of Pari-Mutuels in on-site office. Plus 8 additional (P, T, Z) cameras for crowd, traffic and backside surveillance.**
- C. Name, address and emergency telephone number of the ambulance service to be used during workouts and the running of the races:
Huntington Ambulance, Box 145, Sunset Beach, CA 90742, (562) 904-1550.
- D. Name, address and emergency telephone number of the ambulance service to be used during workouts at auxiliary sites:
Fairplex: EMS, Los Alamitos, CA Dean Gross, Owner- Tel: (714)821-6166
Hollywood Park: Huntington Ambulance Service – See (C) above
San Luis Rey Downs: Fallbrook/Bonsall Fire Department/Paramedics – Tel: (760) 723-2005
- E. Attach a fire clearance from the fire authority having jurisdiction over the premises.
Fire clearance certification will be completed after the San Diego County Fair which runs from June 11 through July 5, 2004.
- F. Name of the workers' compensation insurance carrier for the association and the number of the insurance policy (if self-insured, provide details):
Zenith Insurance Company, Policy No.: Z047828004, Effective 3/31/04 – 3/31/05
- G. Attach a Certificate of Insurance for workers' compensation coverage. The CHRB is to be named as a certificate holder and given not less than 10 days' notice of any cancellation or termination of insurance which secures the liability of the association for payment of workers' compensation.

12. CONCESSIONAIRES AND SERVICE CONTRACTORS

Names and addresses of all persons to whom a concession or service contract has been given, other than those already identified, and the goods and/or services to be provided by each: **Exhibit 10**

13. SCHEDULE OF CHARGES

- A. Proposed charges for admissions, seating or boxes, parking and programs. Note any changes from the

PRODUCER

Serial # A1047

AON/ALBERT G. RUBEN INSURANCE SERVICES
10880 WILSHIRE BLVD., SUITE 700
LOS ANGELES, CA 90024
CONTACT: KHAN NGUYEN
(310) 234-6824

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW.

COMPANIES AFFORDING COVERAGE

COMPANY A	ZENITH INSURANCE COMPANY
COMPANY B	
COMPANY C	
COMPANY D	

INSURED

DEL MAR THOROUGHBRED CLUB
P.O. BOX 700
DEL MAR, CA 92014

COVERAGES

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED, NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

CO LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DD/YY)	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MM/DD/YY)	LIMITS
	GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS MADE <input type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input type="checkbox"/> OWNER'S & CONTRACTOR'S PROT				GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ EACH OCCURRENCE \$ FIRE DAMAGE (Any one fire) \$ MED EXP (Any one person) \$
	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO <input type="checkbox"/> ALL OWNED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS				COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT \$ BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE \$
	GARAGE LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO				AUTO ONLY - EA ACCIDENT \$ OTHER THAN AUTO ONLY: EACH ACCIDENT \$ AGGREGATE \$
	EXCESS LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> UMBRELLA FORM <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER THAN UMBRELLA FORM				EACH OCCURRENCE \$ AGGREGATE \$
A	WORKER'S COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY THE PROPRIETOR/PARTNERS/EXECUTIVE OFFICERS ARE: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INCL <input type="checkbox"/> EXCL	Z047828004	3/31/2004	3/31/2005	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WC STATUTORY LIMITS <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER EL EACH ACCIDENT \$ 1,000,000 EL DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 1,000,000 EL DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 1,000,000
	OTHER				

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS/LOCATIONS/VEHICLES/SPECIAL ITEMS

EVIDENCE OF INSURANCE

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

CALIFORNIA HORSE RACING BOARD
1010 HURLEY WAY, SUITE 300
SACRAMENTO, CA 95825

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, THE ISSUING COMPANY WILL ENDEAVOR TO MAIL 30 DAYS WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER NAMED TO THE LEFT, BUT FAILURE TO MAIL SUCH NOTICE SHALL IMPOSE NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY OF ANY KIND UPON THE COMPANY, ITS AGENTS OR REPRESENTATIVES.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE AON/ALBERT G. RUBEN INSURANCE SERVICES



CONCESSIONS:

George Karetas, President
Premier Food Services, Inc.
7966 Arjons Drive
San Diego, CA 92126

TIP SHEETS:

Bruce M. Andrews, Jr.
Deuce Bruce
5910 Rancho Mission Rd. #33
San Diego, CA 92108

Toby Turrell
Winners
14112 Enfield Circle
Westminster, CA 92683

Bob Baedeker
Baedeker, Inc.
130 West El Portal
San Clemente, CA 92672

Tiffany Bohland
Bob's Card, Inc.
420 S. Rolling Hills Place
Anaheim Hills, CA 92807

Harry Acquarelli
Duke Racing Selections
6632 West 87th Street
Los Angeles, CA 90045

SADDLERY SERVICES:

Jarry Hobson
Hobson Saddlery
28 North 1st Avenue
Arcadia, CA 91066

Frank Wipfli
Western Saddlery, Inc.
7038 Commerce Circle
Pleasanton, CA 94588

RACING COLORS:

Carol Henderson
Ann Roper Racing Colors
P.O. Box 1432
Glendora, CA 91740

June Gee
West Coast Racing Colors
1825 S. Peck Road, Suite E
Monrovia, CA 91016

Stephanie Searle
Classic Silks
P.O. Box 4572
Burlingame, CA 94011

MISCELLANEOUS CONCESSIONS/SERVICES:

H.E. Copeland
Armored Transport of California
3610 Barnett Street
San Diego, CA 92110

Robert Benoit
Benoit & Associates, Inc.
Track Photographers
2011 Cedar Ave.
Manhattan Beach, CA 90266

Michael Costello
**United/Puett Electrical Starting
Gates**
One Soundview Loop
South Salem, NY 10590

John Agostino, M.D.
Del Mar Medical Clinic
Track Physicians
1335 Camino Del Mar
Del Mar, CA 92014

Steve Stiles
Stiles Animal Removal Inc.
P.O. Box 428
Alta Loma, CA 91701

Michael Brunner
Westwalk Corp.
Hot Walkers
583 36th St.
Manhattan Beach, CA 90265

previous year:

Admission (Stretch Run)	\$5.00 (includes official program)
Admission (clubhouse)	\$8.00 (includes official program)
Reserved seating (Stretch Run)	\$5.00 (\$12 Opening Day & Pacific Classic Day, \$8 Fri, Sat, Sun)*
Reserved seating (clubhouse)	\$5.00 (\$12 Opening Day & Pacific Classic Day, \$8 Fri, Sat, Sun)*
Parking (general)	\$5.00
Parking (valet)	\$20.00**
Programs (on-track)	\$2.00
(off-track)	\$2.00

*Increase of \$2 from 2003 for Opening Day & Pacific Classic; new price change for Fri, Sat. & Sun.
 **Increase of \$5 from 2003

B. Describe any "Season Boxes" and "Turf Club Membership" fees:

Season Turf Club Membership (2 persons):	\$950.00
Single Turf Club Membership:	\$725.00
Daily Turf Club Admission (Guests):	\$35.00 (\$50 on Opening Day)
Grandstand & Clubhouse Season Boxes (6 seats):	\$1,410.00 to 1,560.00
Grandstand & Clubhouse Season Box Seats:	\$235.00/\$260.00
Season Reserved Seat:	\$220.00

C. Describe any "package" plans such as combined parking, admission and program: **NOTED ABOVE IN SECTION (14)(B)**

14. JOCKEYS/DRIVERS' QUARTERS

A. Check the applicable amenities available in the jockeys/drivers' quarters:

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Corners (lockers and cubicles)	How many	<input type="text" value="73"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Showers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Steam room, sauna or steam cabinets	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Lounge area
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Masseur	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Food/beverage service	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Certified platform scale

B. Describe the quarters to be used for female jockeys/drivers:
The quarters to be used for female jockeys shall include a locker area (2), shower area,sauna area, lounge area, food and beverage service and a certified scale.

15. BACKSTRETCH EMPLOYEE HOUSING

A. Attach written certification that an inspection of the backstretch employee housing has been conducted by a lead agency designated by the CHRB and the applicant is not aware of any known violations of the local housing ordinances. **Inspection completed.**

B. Number of rooms used for housing on the backstretch of the racetrack: **654**

C. Number of restrooms available on the backstretch of the racetrack: **81**

D. Estimated ratio of restroom facilities to the number of backstretch personnel:
14.8 workers to 1 restroom facility.

16. TRACK SAFETY

- A. Total distance of the racecourse - measured from the finish line counterclockwise (3' from the inner railing) back to the finish line:

5280

 feet.
- B. Describe the type(s) of materials used for the inner and outer railings of the race course, the type of inner railing supports (i.e., metal gooseneck, wood 4" x 4" uprights, offset wood 4" x 4" supports, etc.), the coverings, if any, on the top of the inner railing, and the approximate height of the top of the inner railing from the level of the race course.
Fontana Inner rail: Aluminum. Outer rail: Galvanized Steel Tubing. Inner rail supports Aluminum with 9" offset. Coverings: Fontana Safety panels. Approximate height of the top inner rail: 40".
- C. Name of the person responsible for supervision of the maintenance of the racetrack safety standards pursuant to CHRB Rule 1474: **Robert Sanchez, Plant Superintendent**
- D. Attach a Track Safety Maintenance Program pursuant to CHRB Rule 1474. **Exhibit 11**
- E. If the association is requesting approval to implement alternate methodologies to the provisions of Article 3.5, Track Safety Standards, pursuant to CHRB Rule 1471, attach a Certificate of Insurance for liability insurance which will be in force for the duration of the meeting specified in Section 2. The CHRB is to be named as a certificate holder and given not less than 10 days' notice of any cancellation or termination of liability insurance. Additionally, the CHRB must be listed as additionally insured on the liability policy at a minimum amount of \$3 million per incident. The liability insurance certificate must be on file in the CHRB headquarters office prior to the conduct of any racing.

17. DECLARATIONS

- A. All labor and lease agreements and concession and service contracts necessary to conduct the entire meeting have been finalized except as follows (if no exceptions, so state): **No exceptions.**
- B. Attach each horsemen's agreement pursuant to CHRB Rule 2044. **(Pending approval)**
- C. Attach a lease agreement permitting the association to occupy the racing facility during the entire term of the meeting. (In the absence of either a lease agreement or a horsemen's agreement, a request for an extension pursuant to CHRB Rule 1407 shall be made).
- D. All service contractors and concessionaires have valid state, county or city licenses authorizing each to engage in the type of service to be provided and have valid labor agreements, when applicable, which remain in effect for the entire term of the meeting except as follows (if no exceptions, so state): **No exceptions.**
- E. Absent natural disasters or causes beyond the control of the association, its service contractors, concessionaires or horsemen participating at the meeting, no reasons are believed to exist that may result in a stoppage to racing at the meeting or the withholding of any vital service to the association except as follows (if no exceptions, so state): **No exceptions**

to terminate a horse racing meeting or the engagements or services of any licensee, approved concessionaire, or approved service contractor.

18. CERTIFICATION BY APPLICANT

I hereby certify under penalty of perjury that I have examined this application, that all of the foregoing statements in this application are true and correct, and that I am authorized by the association to attest to this application on its behalf.

Craig R. Fravel
Print Name

Craig R Fravel
Signature

Executive Vice President
Print Title

4/14/04
Date

**STAFF ANALYSIS
RACE DATES ADJUSTMENT
REGULAR BOARD MEETING
JUNE 3, 2004**

Background:

In 2003 the Board allocated the Solano County Fair in Vallejo race dates in 2004. The dates were what the fair requested: 10 days from July 14 to July 25, 2004.

However, Del Mar will be running on Monday, July 26, 2004. Therefore, when preparing the application (the next agenda item) for its 2004 race meet, the Fair rethought its earlier choice of ending dates and decided that July 26 would be a better. Although this does add one day to the total number of race dates, staff agrees with this decision since it continues the coordination of live racing days between the northern and southern zones.

Recommendation:

Staff recommends that the Board allocate an additional day (7/26/04) to the Solano County Fair.

STAFF ANALYSIS
June 3, 2004

Issue: APPLICATION FOR LICENSE TO CONDUCT A HORSE RACING MEETING OF THE SOLANO COUNTY FAIR AT VALLEJO JULY 14, 2004 THROUGH JULY 26, 2004.

Solano County Fair filed its application to conduct a horse racing meeting at Vallejo:

- July 14 through July 26, 2004, or 11 days, one more than 2003. The fair proposes to race a total of 125 races, 11 more than 2003.

July - 2004						
Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
				1	2	3
4 H	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

- Racing 5 days the first and second week, Wednesday through Sunday and Monday the third week. 11 races per day Monday, Wednesdays, Thursdays and Fridays and 12 Saturdays and Sundays.
 - Number of horses available determines the number of daily races programmed by breed.
 - No racing Monday, July 19 or Tuesday, July 20.
- First post 12:45 p.m.
- Specific changes from the 2003 license application:
 - 12:15 post in 2003.
 - Joe Barkett replaces Greg Brent as director of racing.
 - Number of restrooms for men and women increased from 5 to 6.
- Request Patrick Kealy be appointed horse identifier pursuant to CHRB Rule 1525.
- Track safety requirements have been fulfilled.
- Wagering program will use CHRB rules.
 - Early wagering will not be offered.
- Simulcasting conducted with other out-of-state racing jurisdictions pursuant to Business and Professions Code Section 19602; and with authorized locations throughout California.
- Inspection of backstretch worker housing completed.

Specific information **still needed** to complete this application includes:

FROM THE FAIR:

1. Fire clearance.
2. Name of the fitness veterinarian.
3. Name of the paddock judge.

FROM CARF:

1. Horsemen's agreement for Thoroughbred, Arabian, Appaloosa and Mule.

RECOMMENDATION:

Staff recommends the Board approve the application conditioned upon receiving the additional information necessary to conduct the racing meeting.

Application is hereby made to the California Horse Racing Board (CHRB) for a license to conduct a horse racing meeting of a California fair as authorized by Article 6.5 of the California Business and Professions (B&P) Code, Chapter 4, Division 8, Horse Racing Law, and in accordance with applicable provisions and the California Code of Regulations, Title 4, Division 4, CHRB Rules and Regulations.

1. APPLICANT FAIR ASSOCIATION

A. Name, mailing address, telephone and fax numbers of fair:
Solano County Fair Association (707) 551-2000
900 Fairgrounds Drive (707) 642-7947
Vallejo, CA 94589

B. Fair association is a: District Fair County Fair Citrus Fruit Fair
 California Exposition and State Fair Other qualified fair

NOTICE TO APPLICANT Application must be filed not later than 90 days before the scheduled start date for the proposed meeting pursuant to CHRB Rule 1433.

2. DATES OF MEETING

A. Inclusive dates for the entire meeting:
Wednesday, July 14th through Monday, July 26th, 2004

B. Actual dates racing will be held:
Wednesday, July 14th through Sunday, July 18th, 2004
Wednesday, July 21st through Monday, July 26th, 2004

C. Dates racing will NOT be held:
Monday, July 19th and Tuesday, July 20th, 2004

D. Total number of days or nights of racing: **Eleven (11) days live**

E. Number of days or nights of racing per week: **5 days – First week, 5 days – Second week, 1 day – Third week**

3. RACING PROGRAM

A. Total number of races: **125 – depending upon the number of available horses/mules**

B. Number of races by breed:

<input type="text" value="92"/>	Thoroughbreds	<input type="text" value="8"/>	Quarter Horses	<input type="text" value="6"/>	Appaloosas
<input type="text" value="11"/>	Arabians	<input type="text" value="0"/>	Paints	<input type="text" value="8"/>	Mules

CHRB CERTIFICATION

Application received: *4/14/04*
Reviewed: *PN*

Hearing date: *6/3/04*
Approved date:
License number:

C. Number of races for each day or night:

	Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
Thoroughbred	9	8		8	8	8	9
Other Breeds	3	3		3	3	3	3
Total	12	11	0	11	11	11	12

- Subject to availability of horses and mules with permission to substitute if or when races do not fill

D. Total number of stakes races by breed:

<input type="text" value="3"/>	Thoroughbreds	<input type="text" value="1"/>	Quarter Horses	<input type="text"/>	Appaloosas
<input type="text" value="1"/>	Arabians	<input type="text"/>	Paints	<input type="text"/>	Mules

E. Attach a listing of all stakes races and indicate the date to be run and the added money or guaranteed purse for each. **Attachment**

F. Will provisions be made for owners and trainers to use their own registered colors?

Yes No If no, what racing colors are to be used:

G. List all post times for the daily racing program:

- Race 1 12:45 p.m.
- Race 2 1:13 p.m.
- Race 3 1:45 p.m.
- Race 4 2:16 p.m.
- Race 5 2:45 p.m.
- Race 6 3:15 p.m.
- Race 7 3:45 p.m.
- Race 8 4:15 p.m.
- Race 9 4:45 p.m.
- Race 10 5:15 p.m.
- Race 11 ** 5:45 p.m.
- Race 12 ** 6:15 p.m.

** When applicable

NOTICE TO APPLICANT Every licensee conducting a horse racing meeting shall each racing day provide for the running of at least one race limited to California-bred horses, to be known as the "California-bred race" pursuant to CHRB Rule 1813.

4. FAIR ASSOCIATION

A. Names of the fair directors:

- | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Mick Freese, President | William Luiz, Vice President | Cyndy Gill, Treas. |
| Denese Allen | Rebecca Barnes-Lipman | Ray Bell |
| David Hamilton | Don Heinitz | Joe Lopez |
| Richard Martinez | Patricia Moreira | Norma Placido |
| Marilyn Royse | Jim Sams | Raymond Simonds |

B. Names of the directors serving on the Racing Committee or otherwise responsible for the conduct of the racing program:

- | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Raymond Simonds, Chairman | Cyndy Gill, Vice-Chairman |
| Mick Freese, President | William Luiz, Vice President |

2004 SOLANO COUNTY FAIR STAKES RACES PROPOSED
(Subject to approval of Breed Associations)

THOROUGHBRED:

Vacaville Handicap – 24 th Running	\$50,000 Guaranteed	Sat., July 17 th
---	---------------------	-----------------------------

QUARTER HORSE:

Solano Quarter Horse Derby – 13 th Running 3 Year Olds – 400 Yards	\$10,000 Guaranteed	Sun., July 18 th
--	---------------------	-----------------------------

ARABIANS:

Vallejo Arabian Handicap – 6 th Running 3 Year Olds and Upward – 5 ½ Furlongs	\$10,000 Guaranteed	Sat., July 24 th
---	---------------------	-----------------------------

***TENTATIVE PROPOSED THOROUGHBRED OVERNIGHT STAKES**

Fairfield Stakes – 27 th Running Fillies 3 Years Old – 6 Furlongs (Plus up to \$12,000 for Cal-Breds)	\$40,000 Added	Sat., July 24 th
---	----------------	-----------------------------

Solano County Juvenile Filly Stakes – 42 nd Running Fillies 2 Years Old – 5 ½ Furlongs Bred in California	\$50,000 Added (Includes \$10,000 from Cal-Bred Race Fund)	Sun., July 25 th
--	---	-----------------------------

- C. Name and title of the fair manager or executive officer and the names and titles of all department managers and fair staff, **other than those listed in 9B**, who will be listed in the official program:

Joe Barkett	General Manager
Patrick Skelton	Deputy General Manager
C. Greg Brent	Racing Secretary
Larry Swartzlander	Director of Racing Operations On-Site
George Vidak	Pari-Mutuel Manager
John McGary	Race Announcer
Trackmasters, Inc. (Steve Wood)	Track Superintendent
Matt Nichols	Stewards' Aide
John McGary	Morning Line Maker

5. PURSE PROGRAM

- A. Estimated purse distribution:
- All races other than stakes: **\$1,340,797**
 - Overnight stakes: **\$90,000 (includes \$10,000 from CTBA)**
 - Non-overnight stakes: **\$70,000**
- B. Estimated purse distribution for all **stakes** races: **\$160,000 (includes \$10,000 from CTBA)**
- C. Estimated funds to be generated for all California-bred incentive awards: **\$112,603**
- D. Estimated amount of payment to each recognized horsemen's organization contracting with the fair and the name(s) of the organization(s):
- | <u>Recognized Horsemen's Organization</u> | <u>Estimated Payment</u> |
|--|--------------------------|
| Thoroughbred Owners of California (TOC) | \$ 8,965 |
| CA Thoroughbred Trainers (CTT) | \$ 4,483 |
| C.T.H.F. | \$13,448 |
| C.H.B.P.A. PEN. | \$13,448 |
| Pacific Coast Quarter Horse Racing Association (P.C.Q.H.R.A.) | \$ 1,053 |
| Cal-Western Appaloosa, Inc. | \$ 703 |
| Arabian Racing Association of California (ARAC) | \$ 7,123 |
| American Mule Racing Association | \$ 4,122 |
| NTRA | <u>\$12,064</u> |
| TOTAL | \$65,409 |
- E. Total estimated amount from **all sources** to be distributed at the meeting in the form of purses or other benefits to horsemen:
\$1,678,809 plus performance purses*
***(amount depends on number of starters and amount per starter)**
- F. Estimated purse funds to be generated from on-track handle and intrastate off-track handle:
\$776,126
- G. Estimated purse funds to be generated from interstate handle: **\$204,673**

- H. Bank or depository for the Paymaster of Purses' purse account and the account number:
Paymaster function to be handled under contract with CARF
WestAmerica Bank Account #601064512
- I. Name, address and telephone number of the pari-mutuel audit firm engaged for the meeting:
Edward Roland & Associates
1755 North Community Drive #208, Anaheim, California 92806, (714) 986-9183

NOTICE TO APPLICANT All funds generated and retained from on-track pari-mutuel handle which are obligated by law for distribution in form of purses, breeders' awards or other benefits to horsemen, **shall not** be deemed as income to the fair and **shall**, within 3 calendar days following receipt, be deposited in a segregated and separate liability account in a depository approved by the CHRB and shall be at the disposition of the Paymaster of Purses, who shall pay or distribute such funds to the persons entitled thereto. All funds generated from off-track simulcast wagering, interstate wagering, and out-of-state wagering which are obligated by law for distribution in the form of purses and breeders' awards, shall also be deposited within 3 calendar days following receipt into such liability account. In the event the fair is obligated to make payment of purses prior to those obligated amounts being retained from pari-mutuel wagering for such purpose, or as a result of overpayment of purses earned at the conclusion of the meeting, the fair shall transfer from its own funds such amounts as are necessary for the Paymaster of Purses to distribute to the horse owners statutorily or contractually entitled thereto. The fair is entitled thereafter to recover such transferred funds from the Paymaster of Purses' account; and if insufficient funds remain in the account at the conclusion of the meeting, the fair is entitled to carry forward the deficit to its next succeeding meeting as provided by B&P Code Section 19615(c) or (d). In the event of **underpayment** of purses which results in a balance remaining in the Paymaster of Purses' account at the conclusion of the meeting after distribution of amounts due to horsemen and breeders and horsemen's organizations, the fair may carry forward the surplus amount to its next succeeding meeting; provided however, that the amount so retained does not exceed an amount equivalent to the average daily distribution of purses and breeders' awards during the meeting. All amounts in excess shall be distributed retroactively and proportionally in the form of purses and breeders' awards to horse owners and breeders having earned purses or awards during the conduct of the meeting.

6. STABLE ACCOMMODATIONS

- A. Number of usable stalls available for racehorses at the track where the meeting is held:
864 permanent stalls
Option to use portable stalls dependent upon number of available horses
- B. Minimum number of stalls believed necessary for the meeting: **4,848**
- C. Total number of usable stalls to be made available off-site at approved auxiliary stabling areas or approved training centers: **3,984**
- D. Name or location of each off-site stabling area and the number of stalls to be maintained at each site:
Alameda County Fair – 684 (open and operated as training center by Alameda County Fair)
Sonoma County Fair - 1000
Golden Gate Fields – 1400
Bay Meadows – 900
- E. Attach each contract or agreement between the fair and the person(s) furnishing off-site stabling accommodations for eligible racehorses which cannot be provided stabling on-site.
Northern California Stabling and Vanning Fund

Complete subsections F through I if the fair will request reimbursement for off-site stabling as provided by B&P Code Sections 19607, 19607.1, 19607.2, and 19607.3; otherwise, skip to Section 7.

- F. Total number of usable stalls made available **on-site** for the **1986** meeting: **964**
- G. Estimated cost to provide **off-site** stalls for this meeting:

Northern California Stabling and Vanning Fund

- H. Estimated cost to provide **vanning** from off-site stalls for this meeting. Show fees to be paid for vanning **per-horse: 0**
- I. Total estimated cost for off-site stabling and vanning for this meeting. Show cost per-day **per-stall: Northern California Stabling and Vanning Fund**

7. PARI-MUTUEL WAGERING PROGRAM

- A. Pursuant to B&P Code Section 19599, and with the approval of the CHRB, fairs may elect to offer wagering programs using CHRB Pari-mutuel Rules, the Association of Racing Commissioners International (RCI) Uniform Rules of Racing, Chapter 9, Pari-mutuel Wagering, or a combination of both. Please complete the following schedule for the types of wagering other than WPS and the minimum wager amount for each:

Use DD for daily double, E for exacta (special quinella), LS for limited sweepstakes (pick 6), PK3 for pick three, PK4 for select four, PK6 for pick 6 one pool, PK7 for pick seven, PNP for pick (n) pool, PPN for place pick (n), Q for quinella, SF for Superfecta, SS1 for special sweepstakes (pick 6) alternate 1, SS2 for special sweepstakes (pick 6) alternate 2, SS3 for special sweepstakes (pick 6) alternate 3, SRUS for special reserved unlimited sweepstakes (pick 9), SUS for special unlimited sweepstakes (pick 9), TRI for trifecta, and US for unlimited sweepstakes (pick 9).

	TYPE OF WAGERS	APPLICABLE RULES
Example Race	\$1 E; \$2 Twin Trifecta	CHRB #1959; RCI #VP
Race #1:	\$1E, \$1Pk3, \$1Tri, \$2Q, \$2DD, \$1SF	CHRB#1959, #1977, #1979, #1958, #1957, #1979.1
Race #2:	\$1E, \$1Pk3, \$1Tri, \$2Q, \$2DD, \$1SF	CHRB#1959, #1977, #1979, #1958, #1957, #1979.1
Race #3:	\$1E, \$1Pk3, \$1Tri, \$2Q, \$2DD, \$1SF	CHRB#1959, #1977, #1979, #1958, #1957, #1979.1
Race #4:	\$1E, \$1Pk3, \$1Tri, \$2Q, \$2DD, \$1SF, \$2PNP*	CHRB#1959, #1977, #1979, #1958, #1957, #1979.1, #1976.9
Race #5:	\$1E, \$1Pk3, \$1Tri, \$2Q, \$2DD, \$1SF, \$2PNP*	CHRB#1959, #1977, #1979, #1958, #1957, #1979.1, #1976.9
Race #6:	\$1E, \$1Pk3, \$1Tri, \$2Q, \$2DD, \$1SF, \$2PNP*	CHRB#1959, #1977, #1979, #1958, #1957, #1979.1, #1976.9
Race #7:	\$1E, \$1Pk3, \$1Pk4*, \$1Tri, \$2Q, \$2DD, \$1SF, \$2PNP*	CHRB#1959, #1977, #1978, #1979, #1958, #1957, #1979.1, #1976.9
Race #8:	\$1E, \$1Pk3, \$1Pk4*, \$1Tri, \$2Q, \$2DD, \$1SF, \$2PNP*	CHRB#1959, #1977, #1978, #1979, #1958, #1957, #1979.1, #1976.9
Race #9:	\$1E, \$1Pk3, \$1Pk4*, \$1Tri, \$2Q, \$2DD, \$1SF, \$2PNP*	CHRB#1959, #1977, #1978, #1979, #1958, #1957, #1979.1, #1976.9
Race#10:	\$1E, \$1Pk3, \$1Pk4*, \$1Tri, \$2Q, \$2DD, \$1SF	CHRB#1959, #1977, #1978, #1979, #1958, #1957, #1979.1
Race#11:	\$1E, \$1Tri, \$2Q, \$2DD, \$1SF	CHRB#1959, #1979, #1958, #1957, #1979.1
Race#12:	\$1E, \$1Tri, \$2Q, \$2DD, \$1SF	CHRB#1959, #1979, #1958, #1957, #1979.1

*\$1Pk4 on last four races
 *\$2PNP pick six on last six thoroughbred races

- B. The maximum carryover pool to be allowed to accumulate before its distribution **OR** the date(s) designated for distribution of the carryover pool: **July 26th, 2004 (closing day)**
- C. List any options requested with regard to exotic wagering:
- D. Will "advance" or "early bird" wagering be offered? Yes No
 If yes, when will such wagering begin:
- E. Type(s) of pari-mutuel or totalizator equipment to be used by the fair and the simulcast organization, the name of the person(s) supplying equipment, and expiration date of the service contract:
Autotote Systems, Inc. (Brooks Pierce) 9/30/2004
Equipment description on file with the Board

8. SIMULCAST WAGERING PROGRAM

- A. Simulcast organization engaged by the fair to conduct simulcast wagering:
**California Authority of Racing Fairs
Northern California Off-Track Wagering, Inc.**
- B. Attach the agreement between the fair and simulcast organization permitting the organization to use the fair's live audiovisual signal for wagering purposes and providing access to its totalizator for the purpose of combining on-track and off-track pari-mutuel pools.
- C. California simulcast facilities the fair proposes to offer its live audiovisual signal:
All California facilities authorized to accept the signal.
- D. Out-of-state wagering systems the fair proposes to offer its live audiovisual signal:
Attachment
- E. Out-of-state wagering systems that will combine their pari-mutuel pools with those of the fair:
Attachment
- F. List the host tracks from which the fair proposes to import out-of-state and/or out-of-country thoroughbred races. Include the dates imported races will be held and whether or not a full card will be accepted. If the full card will not be imported, state "selected feature and/or stakes races":
Attachment

NOTICE TO APPLICANT B&P Code Section 19596.2(a) stipulates that on days when live thoroughbred or fair racing is being conducted in the state, the number of thoroughbred races which may be imported by an association or fair during the calendar period the association or fair is conducting its racing meeting cannot exceed a combined daily total of 23 imported thoroughbred races statewide. The limitation of 23 imported thoroughbred races per day statewide does not apply to those races specified in B&P Code Section 19596.2(a)(1), (2), (3) and (4).

THOROUGHBRED SIMULCAST RACES TO BE IMPORTED

Name of Host Track	Race Dates	Full Card or Selected Feature and/or Stakes Races
Examples:		
Calder Race Course	1/1 & 1/2/99	Full Card
Fair Grounds	3/14/99	Selected Feature and/or Stakes Races

- G. List imported simulcast races the fair plans to receive during the racing meeting which use breeds other than the breed of the majority of horses racing at its live horse racing meeting. Include the name of the host track, the dates imported races will be held, and how many races will be imported: **N/A**

OTHER BREED SIMULCAST RACES TO BE IMPORTED

Name of Host Track	Breed of Horse	Race Dates	Number of Races to be Imported
Examples:			
Meadowlands	H	8/7/99	1
Ruidoso Downs	QH	9/6/99	3

- H. If any out-of-state or out-of-country races will commence outside of the time constraints set forth in B&P Code Section 19596.2(d), attach a copy showing agreement by the appropriate racing association(s).

NOTICE TO APPLICANT All interstate wagering to be conducted by a fair is subject to the provisions of Title 15, United States Codes,

8. SIMULCASTING WAGERING PROGRAM

D. Out-of-state wagering systems the association proposes to offer its live audiovisual signal.
Refer to E

E. Out-of-state wagering systems that will combine their pari-mutuel pools with those of the association.

Commingled Pools

Acoma Pueblo, NM
 American Tab - OH
 Arapahoe Park, CO
 Arlington International Race Course, IL
 Atlantic City Casino Assn., NJ
 Atlantic City Race Course, NJ
 Atokad Downs, NE
 Attheraces, England
 Balmoral Park, IL
 Batavia Downs, NY
 Bettor Racing OTB, SD
 Beulah Park, OH
 Birmingham Race Course, AL
 Blue Ribbon Downs, OK
 Bluff's Run, IA
 Boyd Gaming d/b/a Delta Downs-LA
 Buffalo Trotting Association, NY
 Calder Race Course, FL
 Canterbury Park, MN
 Capital District OTB, NY
 Catskill Off-Track Betting, NY
 Charles Town Races, WV
 Choctaw Racing Services, L.L.C., OK
 Churchill Downs, KY
 Churchill Downs Trackside (Spectrum), KY
 Citizen Band Potawatomi Indians, IA
 Coeur d'lene Hotel & Casino (ADW), ID
 Coeur d'lene Hotel & Casino, ID
 Colonial Downs, VA
 Columbus Races, NE
 Connecticut OTB, CT
 Corpus Christi Greyhound Track, TX
 Dairyland Greyhound Park, WI
 Delaware Park, DE
 Delta Downs, LA
 Dover Downs, DE
 Downs at Albuquerque, NM
 Ellis Park, KY
 Emerald Downs, WA
 Eureka Downs, KS
 Evangeline Downs, LA
 Excelsior Hotel (S&A), MD
 Fair Grounds, LA
 Fair Meadows, IL
 Fairmount Park, IL
 Finger Lakes Race Track, NY
 Fonner Park, NE
 Freehold Raceway, NJ
 Geneva Lakes Kennel Club, WI
 Great Lakes Downs, MI
 Greentrack, AL
 Gulfstream Park, FL
 Harrington Raceway & Simulcast Facility, DE
 Hawthorne Race Course, IL
 Hazel Park, MI
 Hinsdale Greyhound Park, NH
 Hoosier Park, IN
 Horsemen's Atokad Park, NE
 Horsemen's Park, NE
 Indiana Downs, IN
 Jackson Harness Raceway, MI
 Juarez, TX
 Keeneland, KY

Kentucky Downs, KY
 Kentucky OTB, KY
 Las Vegas Dissemination Services, NV
 Comanche Tribe, OK
 Cities of Gold Sports Bar, NM
 Fire Lakes Entertainment, OK
 Foxwoods Resorts Casino, CT
 Holiday Beach, Cuaraco
 Meskwaki Bingo & Casino, IW
 The Stables, OK
 Tonkawa Bingo, OK
 Lebanon Trotting Club, OH
 Les Bois Park, ID
 Lewiston OTB, ME
 Lien Games, ND
 Lincoln Park, RI
 Lincoln State Fair, NE
 Lone Star Race Park, TX
 Louisiana Downs, LA
 Manor Downs, TX
 Maryland Jockey Club, MD
 Maywood Park, IL
 Mobile Greyhound Park, AL
 Monmouth Park, NJ
 Montana Simulcast Partners (IMS), MT
 Monticello Raceway, NY
 Mountaineer Park, WV
 Mt. Pleasant Meadows, MI
 Multnomah Greyhound Park, OR
 Nassau Downs Regional OTB, NY
 Nebraska State Fair Park, NE
 Nevada Pari-Mutuel Association, NV
 New Jersey Sports & Exposition, NJ
 New Mexico State Fair, NM
 New York City Off-Track Betting, NY
 New York Racing Association, NY
 Newport Jai Alai, RI
 Northfield Park, OH
 Northville Downs, MI
 Northville Racing Corp., MI
 Oaklawn Park, AR
 Ocean Downs, MD
 Penn National Race Course, PA
 Penn National, PA Telebet, Dial-A-Bet, PA
 Philadelphia Park, PA
 Philadelphia Park, (PhoneBet), PA
 Plainridge Racecourse, MA
 Playfair Race Course, WA
 Pocono Downs, PA
 Portland Meadows, OR
 Prairie Meadows, IA
 Raceway Park, OH
 Racing & Gaming Services (RGS), W.I
 Randall Doc James (St.Croix) (S&A)
 Remington Park, OK
 Retama Park, TX
 Rillito Park, AZ
 River Downs, OH
 Rockingham Park, NH
 Rockingham Park (ADW), NH
 Rosecroft Raceway, NY
 Ruidoso Downs, NM
 Saginaw Harness, MI
 Sam Houston Park, TX
 Saratoga Raceway, NY

Scarborough Downs, ME
 Schenectady OTB, NY
 Scioto Downs, OH
 Southland Greyhound Park-AR
 Sports Creek Raceway, MI
 Sportsman's Park, IL
 St. Croix Greyhound Park, WI
 Suffolk Downs, MA
 Sunland Park Racetrack, NM
 SunRay Park and Casino, NM
 Tampa Bay Downs, FL
 The Meadows, PA
 The Meadows (ADW), PA
 The Racing Channel, OR
 The Texas Hub (Gulf Greyhound), TX
 Thistledown Racing Club, OH
 Tri-State Greyhound, WV
 TRN International
 Tucson Greyhound Park, AZ
 Turfway Park, KY
 Turf Paradise, AZ
 Turning Stone Casino, NY
 US Offtrack d/b/a Greyhound Channel-OR
 Valley Race Park, TX
 Vernon Downs, NY
 Western Regional OTB, NY
 Wichita Greyhound Park, KS
 Will Rogers Downs, OK
 Wonderland Greyhound Park, MA
 Woodlands, KS
 Wyoming OTB, WY
 Yavapai Downs, AZ
 Yonkers Raceway, NY
 Youbet

Separate Pools

Assiniboia Downs, CAN
 Caliente (Hipodromo De Agua Caliente), MEX
 Caymanas Park, JA
 Edmonton Northlands, AL, CAN
 Elmira Raceway, ON, CAN
 Flamboro Downs, ON, CAN
 Fraser Downs, BC, CAN
 Hiawatha Downs, ON, CAN
 Hipodromo d'Aylmer, QU, CAN
 Hipodromo Presidente Remon, PA
 Juarez, MEX
 Las Vegas Dissemination Co., NV
 l' Hippodrome de Montreal, ML, CAN
 Marquis Downs, SA, CA
 Ontario Jockey Club, ON, CAN
 Pacific Racing Association, BC, CAN
 Queensbury Downs, SA, CAN
 Rideau Carlton, ON, CAN
 Stampede Park, AL, CAN
 Stevenson & Associates, MD
 Western Fair, ON, CAN
 Windsor Raceway, ON, CAN

- F. For **THOROUGHBRED** racing associations, list the host track from which the association proposes to import out-of-state and/or out-of-country thoroughbred races. Include the dates imported races will be held, and whether or not a full card will be accepted. If the full card will not be imported, state "selected feature and/or stakes races":

THOROUGHBRED SIMULCAST RACES TO BE IMPORTED

Name of Host Track	Race Dates	Full Card or Selected Feature and/or Stakes Races
Arlington Park	5/14-9/19/04	Full or Partial Cards
Calder	4/26-12/31/04	Full or Partial Cards
Canterbury Park	5/14-9/6/04	Full or Partial Cards
Churchill Downs	4/24-7/5/04	Full or Partial Cards
Delaware Park	4/24-10/31/04	Full or Partial Cards
Ellis Park	7/7-9/6/04	Full or Partial Cards
Emerald Downs	4/17-9/20/04	Full or Partial Cards
Hastings Park	4/17-11/28/04	Full or Partial Cards
Hawthorne Park	9/24-12/31	Full or Partial Cards
Hoosier Park	9/2-11/21/04	Full or Partial Cards
Laurel Park	7/22-8/27/04	Full or Partial Cards
Lone Star Park	4/15-7/11	Full or Partial Cards
Louisiana Downs	5/14-10/31	Full or Partial Cards
Meadowlands	9/6-12/11/04	Full or Partial Cards
Monmouth Park	5/29-9/5/04	Full or Partial Cards
NYRA	5/5-10/24/04	Full or Partial Cards
Penn National	1/1-12/31/04	Full or Partial Cards
Philadelphia Park	1/1-12/31/04	Full or Partial Cards
Pimlico	3/31-10/3/04	Full or Partial Cards
Prairie Meadows	4/16-7/4/04	Full or Partial Cards
Remington Park	7/30-11/28/04	Full or Partial Cards
River Downs	4/10-9/6/04	Full or Partial Cards
Suffolk Downs	5/1-11/30/04	Full or Partial Cards
Thistledown	4/8-12/31/04	Full or Partial Cards
Woodbine	4/17-12/12/04	Full or Partial Cards

Additional cards and/or races pending negotiations

which require specific **written** approval of the CHRB and of the racing commission having jurisdiction in the out-of-state venue. All international wagering to be conducted by a fair is subject to the provisions of B&P Code Sections 19596, 19596.1, 19596.2, 19601, 19602, and 19616.1, and will require specific written approval of the CHRB.

Every fair shall pay to the simulcast organization within 3 calendar days following the closing of wagering for each racing program, or upon receipt of the proceeds, such amounts that are retained from off-track simulcast wagering, interstate and out-of-state wagering and which are obligated by statute for guest commissions, simulcast operator's expenses and promotions, equine research, local government in-lieu taxes, and stabling and vanning deductions. Every fair shall pay to its Paymaster of Purses' account within 3 calendar days following the closing of wagering for each racing program, or upon receipt of the proceeds, such amounts that are retained or obligated from off-track simulcast wagering, interstate and out-of-state wagering for purses, breeders' awards or other benefits to horsemen. (See **Notice to Applicant, Section 5.**)

9. RACING OFFICIALS, OFFICIALS, AND OFFICIATING EQUIPMENT

A. Racing Officials nominated:

Associate Judges	n/a
Association Veterinarian(s)	Robert Connolly, DVM (Track) TBA
Clerk of Scales	Fred Alexander
Asst Clerk of Scales	Gary Lawless
Clerk of the Course	Anne Daftary (thoroughbreds) Dolores Collins (emerging breeds)
Asst Clerk of the Course	Tina Walker
Horse Identifier	Patrick Kealy
Horseshoe Inspector	Jack Hammonds
Paddock Judge	TBA
Patrol Judges	James Dreyer (also the film analyst) Paul Nicolo
Placing Judges	Kenneth Sjordal Ella Robinson
Starter	Robert Mooneyhan
Timer	Melody Truitt - CARF

B. Management officials in the racing department:

Director of Racing	Joe Barkett
Racing Secretary	C. Greg Brent
Assistant Racing Secretary	Linda Anderson
Paymaster of Purses	Anna Hamilton - CARF
Others (identify by name and title)	

C. Name, address and telephone number of the reporter employed to record and prepare transcripts of hearings conducted by the stewards:

Niccoli Reporting Associates
619 Pilgrim Drive, Foster City, CA 94404, (650) 573-9339

D. Photographic device to be used for photographing the finish of all races, name of the person supplying the service, and expiration date of the service contract:

PLUSMIC Corporation USA (William O'Brien) 12/07/2007

E. Photopatrol video equipment to be used to record all races, name of the person supplying the service, and expiration date of the service contract:

Pegasus Communications, Inc. (Jim Porep) 4/30/2008
Equipment description on file with the Board

- F. Type of electronic timing device to be used for the timing of all races, name of the person supplying the service, and expiration date of the service contract:
Pegasus Communications, Inc. (Jim Porep) 4/30/2008
Equipment description on file with the Board

10. SECURITY CONTROLS AND EMERGENCY SERVICES

- A. Name and title of the person responsible for security controls on the premises:
Mark Coffman – Security Coordinator
- B. Estimated number of security guards, gatemen, patrolmen or others to be engaged in security tasks on a regular full-time basis. Describe the electronic security system:
Security Guards – average six per day
Stable Gate person – 3
Stable watchmen – 2
Grandstand – 2

Electronic Security System consists of an alarm panel located in the money room of the pari-mutuel area in the grandstand. This system is monitored 24 hours by California Security.

- C. Name, address and emergency telephone number of the ambulance service to be used during workouts and the running of the races:

Medic Ambulance
506 Couch Street, Vallejo, California 94590, (707) 644-8989

- D. Name, address and emergency telephone number of the ambulance service to be used during workouts at auxiliary sites:

Alameda County Fair
American Medical Response
640 143rd Street
San Leandro, CA 94577
(510) 895-7600

Sonoma County Fair
Sonoma Life Service
1415 N. Dutton Ave., Suite C
Santa Rosa, CA 95401
(707) 579-9542

Bay Meadows
Bay Shore Ambulance
P.O. Box 4622
Foster City, CA 94404
(650) 525-9700

Golden Gate Fields
Turf Rescue LLC
19615 Barclay Road
Castro Valley, CA 94546
(510) 581-8470

- E. Attach a fire clearance from the fire authority having jurisdiction over the premises.
Fire clearance to be forwarded directly to the California Horse Racing Board by the City of Vallejo Fire Marshall prior to opening of the stable area. To be forwarded at that time.
- F. Name of the workers' compensation insurance carrier for the fair and the number of the insurance policy (if self-insured, provide details):

State Compensation Insurance Fund, Policy #179224

- G. Attach a Certificate of Insurance for workers' compensation coverage. The CHRB is to be named as a certificate holder and given not less than 10 days' notice of any cancellation or termination of insurance which secures the liability of the fair for payment of workers' compensation.

Attachment

11. CONCESSIONAIRES AND SERVICE CONTRACTORS

Names and addresses of all persons to whom a concession or service contract has been given, **other than those already identified**, and the goods and/or services to be provided by each:

Food and Beverage (alcoholic and non-alcoholic) Vendors

Freestyle Food Service
P.O. Box 130
Pleasanton, CA 94566

Tip Sheets

Jan Reed
Nikki's Secrets
P.O. Box 70207
Pt. Richmond, CA 94807-0207

Armored Car Services

Brinks Oakland
3775 Alameda
Oakland, CA

Sound System

Vernon French
879 Brookdale Avenue
Vallejo, CA 94590

Program Printing

Daily Racing Form
100 Broadway
New York, NY 10005

Winner's Circle Photographs

Patricia Visco
5024 Katella Avenue, #214
Los Alamitos, CA 90720-2822

Starting Gate

United/Puett Start Gate Co.
Michael Costello
1 Soundview Loop
South Salem, NY 10590

Jockey's Laundry

Bailey Mobile Laundry
3263 Vineyard Avenue #25
Pleasanton, CA 94566

12. SCHEDULE OF CHARGES

- A. Proposed charges for admissions, seating or boxes, parking and programs. Note any changes from previous year:

Admission (general)	\$8.00
Admission (clubhouse)	N/A

**STATE
COMPENSATION
INSURANCE
FUND**

P.O. BOX 807, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94142-0807

CERTIFICATE OF WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE

ISSUE DATE: 01-01-2004

GROUP:
POLICY NUMBER: 0179224-2004
CERTIFICATE ID: 1
CERTIFICATE EXPIRES: 01-01-2005
01-01-2004/01-01-2005

CALIFORNIA HORSE RACING BOARD NB
1010 HURLEY WAY, SUITE 300
SACRAMENTO CA 95825

This is to certify that we have issued a valid Workers' Compensation insurance policy in a form approved by the California Insurance Commissioner to the employer named below for the policy period indicated.

This policy is not subject to cancellation by the Fund except upon 10 days' advance written notice to the employer.

We will also give you 10 days' advance notice should this policy be cancelled prior to its normal expiration.

This certificate of insurance is not an insurance policy and does not amend, extend or alter the coverage afforded by the policies listed herein. Notwithstanding any requirement, term, or condition of any contract or other document with respect to which this certificate of insurance may be issued or may pertain, the insurance afforded by the policies described herein is subject to all the terms, exclusions and conditions of such policies.

J. Andor

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Dianne C. Oki

PRESIDENT

EMPLOYER'S LIABILITY LIMIT INCLUDING DEFENSE COSTS: \$1,000,000.00 PER OCCURRENCE.

Part 2

EMPLOYER

LEGAL NAME

SOLANO COUNTY FAIR ASSOCIATION
900 FAIRGROUNDS DR
VALLEJO CA 94589

SOLANO COUNTY FAIR ASSOCIATION

Reserved seating (general)	no charge
Reserved seating (clubhouse)	no charge
Parking (general)	\$6.00
Parking (preferred)	N/A
Parking (valet)	N/A
Programs (on-track)	\$1.50
(off-track)	\$2.00

- B. Describe any "Season Boxes" or other special accommodation fees:
Daily sales of box seats at \$3.50 for upper boxes and \$4.00 for lower boxes, \$3.50 for Clubhouse

Season Box Seats:
Upper Box (6 seats) = \$400, Lower (Premier) Box (8 seats) = \$500,
Lower (Outer) Box (8 seats) = \$400, Clubhouse (4 seats) = \$200
(All Box Packages include season gate admission and season parking passes)

- C. Describe any "package" plans such as combined parking, admission and program:

"Early Bird" Special is being discussed and is expected to be promoted during the 2004 meet.

Plan to offer a reduced price gate admission for fair racing patrons each day live racing is offered. A coupon will be printed and distributed in the racing program during the Stockton and Pleasanton fair. Each adult fairgrounds admission price will be reduced to \$2.00 until 2:00 PM at Solano's racing grandstand admission gate. This represents a 75% saving for racing patrons. The coupon will also be offered for one day only in the Daily Racing Form - probably on Pleasanton's closing day.

The Win Place Show Promotion with the give away of \$500.00 will also be offered daily on the eighth race.

13. JOCKEYS' QUARTERS

- A. Check the applicable amenities available in the jockeys' quarters:

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Corners (lockers and cubicles)	How many	<input type="text" value="50"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Showers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Steam room, sauna or steam cabinets	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Lounge area
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Masseur	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Food/beverage service	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Certified platform scale

- B. Describe the quarters to be used for female jockeys:
Modular locker room facility provided with: showers, restrooms, lounge area, steam cabinet and masseuse. Certified scale shared by both jockeys and jockettes.

14. BACKSTRETCH EMPLOYEE HOUSING

- A. Attach written certification that an inspection of the backstretch employee housing has been conducted by a lead agency designated by the CHRB and the applicant is not aware of any known violations of the local housing ordinances. **Inspection completed.**
- B. Number of rooms used for housing on the backstretch of the racetrack:
20 sleeping rooms with the potential of 40 occupants; 16 dormitory rooms with the potential of 32 occupants and one dormitory trailer that will house 10 occupants

- C. Number of restrooms available on the backstretch of the racetrack: **6 men; 6 women**
- D. Estimated ratio of restrooms to the number of backstretch personnel: **1 to 25**

15. TRACK SAFETY

- A. Total distance of the racecourse - measured from the finish line counterclockwise (3' from the inner railing) back to the finish line:

4604

 feet.
- B. Describe the type(s) of materials used for the inner and outer railings of the race course, the type of inner railing supports (i.e., metal gooseneck, wood 4" x 4" uprights, offset wood 4" x 4" supports, etc.), the coverings, if any, on the top of the inner railing, and the approximate height of the top of the inner railing from the level of the race course.
Outer Railing – New Fontana Rail – average height 42”
Inner Railing – “The Fontana Safety Rail” installed in 1991 – aluminum
Safety Cover is of patented rubber and thermoplastic. Average height of inside rail is 42”
- C. Name of the person responsible for supervision of the maintenance of the racetrack safety standards pursuant to CHRB Rule 1474:
Larry Swartzlander, Director of Racing Operations On-Site
Steve Wood, Trackmasters, Track Superintendent
- D. Attach a Track Safety Maintenance Program pursuant to CHRB Rule 1474.
- E. If the fair is requesting approval to implement alternate methodologies to the provisions of Article 3.5, Track Safety Standards, pursuant to CHRB Rule 1471, attach a Certificate of Insurance for liability insurance which will be in force for the duration of the meeting specified in Section 2. The CHRB is to be named as a certificate holder and given not less than 10 days' notice of any cancellation or termination of liability insurance. Additionally, the CHRB must be listed as additionally insured on the liability policy at a minimum amount of \$3 million per incident. The liability insurance certificate must be on file in the CHRB headquarters office prior to the conduct of any racing.

16. DECLARATIONS

- A. All labor agreements, concession and service contracts, and other agreements necessary to conduct the entire meeting have been finalized except as follows (if no exceptions, so state):
Horsemen's Agreements
- B. Attach each horsemen's agreement pursuant to CHRB Rule 2044.
- C. All service contractors and concessionaires have valid state, county or city licenses authorizing each to engage in the type of service to be provided and have valid labor agreements, when applicable, which remain in effect for the entire term of the meeting except as follows (if no exceptions, so state):
No exceptions
- D. Absent natural disasters or causes beyond the control of the fair, its service contractors, concessionaires or horsemen participating at the meeting, no reasons are believed to exist that may result in a stoppage to racing at the meeting or the withholding of any vital service to the fair except as follows (if no exceptions, so state): **No exceptions**

NOTICE TO APPLICANT Pursuant to CHRB Rules 1870 and 1871, the CHRB shall be given 15 days' notice in writing of any intention to terminate a horse racing meeting or the engagements or services of any licensee, approved concessionaire, or approved service contractor.

17. CERTIFICATION BY APPLICANT

I hereby certify under penalty of perjury that I have examined this application, that all of the foregoing statements in this application are true and correct, and that I am authorized by the fair to attest to this application on its behalf.

JOE BARKETT

Print Name

Signature



GENERAL MANAGER

Print Title

Date

4-8-04

STAFF ANALYSIS

June 3, 2004

ITEM - 7

Issue: APPLICATION FOR LICENSE TO CONDUCT A HORSE RACING MEETING OF THE SONOMA COUNTY FAIR AT SANTA ROSA JULY 28, 2004 THROUGH AUGUST 9, 2004.

Sonoma County Fair filed its application to conduct a horse racing meeting at Santa Rosa:

- July 28 through August 9, 2004, or 12 days, the same as 2003. The fair proposes to race a total of 134 races, the same as 2003.

July - 2004						
Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
				1	2	3
4 H	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

August - 2004						
Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

- Racing Wednesday through Monday, with 10 races per day Mondays, Wednesdays and Thursdays, 12 Saturdays and Sundays and 13 on Fridays.
 - Number of horses available determines the number of daily races programmed by breed.
 - No racing Tuesday, August 3.
- First post 12:45 p.m. daily.
- Request Patrick Kealy be appointed horse identifier pursuant to CHRB Rule 1525.
- Track safety requirements have been fulfilled.
- Wagering program will use CHRB rules.
 - Early wagering will not be offered.
- Simulcasting conducted with other out-of-state racing jurisdictions pursuant to Business and Professions Code Section 19602; and with authorized locations throughout California.
- Inspection of backstretch worker housing completed.

Specific information **still needed** to complete this application includes:

FROM THE FAIR:

1. Fire clearance.
2. Name of the second association veterinarian.

FROM CARF:

1. Thoroughbred sign-off for the Sonoma County Fair on the horsemen's agreement.

RECOMMENDATION:

Staff recommends the Board approve the application conditioned upon receiving the additional information necessary to conduct the racing meeting.

Application is hereby made to the California Horse Racing Board (CHRB) for a license to conduct a horse racing meeting of a California fair as authorized by Article 6.5 of the California Business and Professions (B&P) Code, Chapter 4, Division 8, Horse Racing Law, and in accordance with applicable provisions and the California Code of Regulations, Title 4, Division 4, CHRB Rules and Regulations.

1. APPLICANT FAIR ASSOCIATION

A. Name, mailing address, telephone and fax numbers of fair:

Sonoma County Fair
P.O. Box 1536
Santa Rosa, CA 95402
(707) 545-4200 (707) 573-9342 - FAX

B. Fair association is a: District Fair County Fair Citrus Fruit Fair
 California Exposition and State Fair Other qualified fair

NOTICE TO APPLICANT Application must be filed not later than 90 days before the scheduled start date for the proposed meeting pursuant to CHRB Rule 1433.

2. DATES OF MEETING

- A. Inclusive dates for the entire meeting: July 28 – August 9, 2004
- B. Actual dates racing will be held: July 28 – August 2 August 4 – August 9
- C. Dates racing will NOT be held: August 3
- D. Total number of days or nights of racing: 12
- E. Number of days or nights of racing per week: 4 days first week; 6 days second week; 2 days third week

3. RACING PROGRAM

A. Total number of races: 134

B. Number of races by breed:

<input type="text" value="96"/>	Thoroughbreds	<input type="text" value="7"/>	Quarter Horses	<input type="text" value="7"/>	Appaloosas
<input type="text" value="12"/>	Arabians	<input type="text" value="0"/>	Paints	<input type="text" value="12"/>	Mules

CHRB CERTIFICATION

Application received: 5/6/04
Reviewed: PN

Hearing date: 6/3/04
Approved date:
License number:

C. Number of races for each day or night:

	Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
Thoroughbred	9	7		7	7	9	9
Other Breeds	3	3		3	3	4	3
Total	12	10	-0-	10	10	13	12

We request permission to adjust number of races for each breed depending on availability of horses to fill races.

D. Total number of stakes races by breed:

Thoroughbreds Quarter Horses Appaloosas
 Arabians Paints Mules

E. Attach a listing of all stakes races and indicate the date to be run and the added money or guaranteed purse for each. Attached

F. Will provisions be made for owners and trainers to use their own registered colors?

Yes No If no, what racing colors are to be used:

G. List all post times for the daily racing program:

1 12:45 pm 4 2:15 pm 7 3:45 pm 10 5:15 pm 13 6:45
 2 1:15 pm 5 2:45 pm 8 4:15 pm 11 5:45 pm
 3 1:45 pm 6 3:15 pm 9 4:45 pm 12 6:15 pm

NOTICE TO APPLICANT Every licensee conducting a horse racing meeting shall each racing day provide for the running of at least one race limited to California-bred horses, to be known as the "California-bred race" pursuant to CHRB Rule 1813.

4. FAIR ASSOCIATION

A. Names of the fair directors:

Ralph Bettinelli	Annette O’Kelley	Deborah Stirling
Shari DeGraffenreid	Cam Parry	Johanna Vanoni
Dave Lewers	Leslie Perry	Gerald Villarreal
Ross Liscum	Mike Runyan	Tony Withington
Tom Nunes	John Serres	Bev Palm

B. Names of the directors serving on the Racing Committee or otherwise responsible for the conduct of the racing program:

Tony Withington, Chairman	Cam Parry	Ross Liscum
Shari DeGraffenreid	John Serres	
Ralph Bettinelli	Debbie Stirling	

C. Name and title of the fair manager or executive officer and the names and titles of all department managers and fair staff, **other than those listed in 9B**, who will be listed in the official program:
 Fair Manager – Jim Moore

5. PURSE PROGRAM

A. Estimated purse distribution:

1. All races other than stakes: \$1,502,000

DATE TO BE RUN STAKES

2004 Proposed Stakes Schedule

Sat. August 7th JOSEPH T. GRACE HANDICAP
(33rd Running) \$100,000 Guaranteed
For three-year olds and upward - One and 1/16 Miles

2004 PROPOSED OVERNIGHT STAKES SCHEDULE

Sat. July 31st ERNEST FINLEY HANDICAP
(26th Running) \$40,000 Added (Plus up to \$12,00 for Cal-Breds)
For three-year olds and upward - Six Furlongs

Sun. August 1st LUTHER BURBANK HANDICAP
(34th Running) \$40,000 Added (Plus up to \$12,000 for Cal-Breds)
For fillies and mares three-years old and upward - One and 1/16 Miles

Fri. August 6th JAMES F. LYTTLE MEMORIAL HANDICAP
(29th Running) \$40,000 Added (Plus up to \$12,000 for Cal-Breds)
For three-year olds - One and 1/16 Miles

Sun. August 8th CAVONNIER JUVENILE (Formerly run as REDWOOD EMPIRE STAKES)
(37th Running) \$40,000 Added (Plus up to \$12,000 for Cal-Breds)
For two-year olds - Five and One-half Furlongs

Mon. August 9th ELIE DESTRUEL HANDICAP
(23rd Running) \$40,000 Added (Plus up to \$12,000 for Cal-Breds)
For fillies and mares three-years old and upward - Six Furlongs

2004 Proposed Stakes Schedule Emerging Breeds

DATE TO BE RUN EMERGING BREEDS

Sun. August 1st SANTA ROSA MARATHON
(16th Running) \$10,000 Guaranteed
QUARTERHORSE. For three year olds and upward - 879 yards

Sun. August 8th WINE COUNTRY DERBY
(15th Running) \$10,000 Guaranteed
QUARTERHORSE. Handicap for three year olds - 440 yards

Sat. August 7th SANTA ROSA ARABIAN HANDICAP
(9th Running) \$10,000 Guaranteed
ARABIAN. For three year olds and upward – Six furlongs

Sat. August 7th THE CAL WESTERN APPALOOSA DERBY
(34th Running) \$10,000 Added
APPALOOSA. For three-year olds - Five furlongs

- 2. Overnight stakes: \$200,000
- 3. Non-overnight stakes: \$140,000

- B. Estimated purse distribution for all **stakes** races: \$340,000

- C. Estimated funds to be generated for all California-bred incentive awards: \$137,500

- D. Estimated amount of payment to each recognized horsemen's organization contracting with the fair and the name(s) of the organization(s):

Recognized Horsemen's Organization	Estimated Payment
TOC	\$11,593
CTT	\$ 5,797
CTHF	\$17,390
CHBPAPPEN	\$17,390
NTRA	\$20,631
Cal Western	\$ 5,229
PCQHA	\$ 1,648
ARAC	\$10,806
AMRA	<u>\$ 7,868</u>
TOTAL	\$98,352

- E. Total estimated amount from **all sources** to be distributed at the meeting in the form of purses or other benefits to horsemen: \$2,077,852

- F. Estimated purse funds to be generated from on-track handle and intrastate off-track handle: \$1,600,000

- G. Estimated purse funds to be generated from interstate handle: \$242,000

- H. Bank or depository for the Paymaster of Purses' purse account and the account number:
West America Bank Account # 0601064512

- I. Name, address and telephone number of the pari-mutuel audit firm engaged for the meeting:
Ed Roland, 1755 No. Community Dr. #208, Anaheim, CA 92806, (714) 986-9183

NOTICE TO APPLICANT All funds generated and retained from on-track pari-mutuel handle which are obligated by law for distribution in the form of purses, breeders' awards or other benefits to horsemen, **shall not** be deemed as income to the fair and **shall**, within 3 calendar days following receipt, be deposited in a segregated and separate liability account in a depository approved by the CHRB and shall be at the disposition of the Paymaster of Purses, who shall pay or distribute such funds to the persons entitled thereto. All funds generated from off-track simulcast wagering, interstate wagering, and out-of-state wagering which are obligated by law for distribution in the form of purses and breeders' awards, shall also be deposited within 3 calendar days following receipt into such liability account. In the event the fair is obligated to the payment of purses prior to those obligated amounts being retained from pari-mutuel wagering for such purpose, or as a result of overpayment of earned purses at the conclusion of the meeting, the fair shall transfer from its own funds such amounts as are necessary for the Paymaster of Purses to distribute to the horse owners statutorily or contractually entitled thereto. The fair is entitled thereafter to recover such transferred funds from the Paymaster of Purses' account; and if insufficient funds remain in the account at the conclusion of the meeting, the fair is entitled to carry forward the deficit to its next succeeding meeting as provided by B&P Code Section 19615(c) or (d). In the event of **underpayment** of purses which results in a balance remaining in the Paymaster of Purses' account at the conclusion of the meeting after distribution of amounts due to horsemen and breeders and horsemen's organizations, the fair may carry forward the surplus amount to its next succeeding meeting; provided, however, that the amount so retained does not exceed an amount equivalent to the average daily distribution of purses and breeders' awards during the meeting. All amounts in excess shall be distributed retroactively and proportionally in the form of purses and breeders' awards to the horse owners and breeders having earned purses or awards during the conduct of the meeting.

6. STABLE ACCOMMODATIONS

- A. Number of usable stalls available for racehorses at the track where the meeting is held: 1,100
- B. Minimum number of stalls believed necessary for the meeting: 2,000
- C. Total number of usable stalls to be made available off-site at approved auxiliary stabling areas or approved training centers: 2,200
- D. Name or location of each off-site stabling area and the number of stalls to be maintained at each site: Golden Gate Fields – 1,500 Bay Meadows – 700
- E. Attach each contract or agreement between the fair and the person(s) furnishing off-site stabling accommodations for eligible racehorses which cannot be provided stabling on-site.

Complete subsections F through I if the fair will request reimbursement for off-site stabling as provided by B&P Code Sections 19607, 19607.1, 19607.2, and 19607.3; otherwise, skip to Section 7.

- F. Total number of usable stalls made available **on-site** for the **1986** meeting: 1,000
- G. Estimated cost to provide **off-site** stalls for this meeting:
Northern California Stabling and Vanning Fun
- H. Estimated cost to provide **vanning** from off-site stalls for this meeting. Show fees to be paid for vanning **per-horse**: -0-
- I. Total estimated cost for off-site stabling and vanning for this meeting. Show cost per-day **per-stall**:
Northern California Stabling and Vanning Fund

7. PARI-MUTUEL WAGERING PROGRAM

- A. Pursuant to B&P Code Section 19599, and with the approval of the CHRB, fairs may elect to offer wagering programs using CHRB Pari-mutuel Rules, the Association of Racing Commissioners International (RCI) Uniform Rules of Racing, Chapter 9, Pari-mutuel Wagering, or a combination of both. Please complete the following schedule for the types of wagering other than WPS and the minimum wager amount for each:

Use DD for daily double, E for exacta (special quinella), LS for limited sweepstakes (pick 6), PK3 for pick three, PK4 for select four, PK6 for pick 6 one pool, PK7 for pick seven, PNP for pick (n) pool, PPN for place pick (n), Q for quinella, SF for Superfecta, SS1 for special sweepstakes (pick 6) alternate 1, SS2 for special sweepstakes (pick 6) alternate 2, SS3 for special sweepstakes (pick 6) alternate 3, SRUS for special reserved unlimited sweepstakes (pick 9), SUS for special unlimited sweepstakes (pick 9), TRI for trifecta, and US for unlimited sweepstakes (pick 9).

	TYPE OF WAGERS	APPLICABLE RULES
Example Race	\$1 E; \$2 Twin Trifecta	CHRB #1959; RCI #VP
Race #1:	\$1E, \$1TRI, \$2DD, \$1PK3, \$2Q, \$1SF	CHRB#1959, 1979, 1957, 1977, 1958, 1979.1
Race #2:	\$1E, \$1TRI, \$2DD, \$1PK3, \$2Q, \$1SF	CHRB#1959, 1979, 1957, 1977, 1958, 1979.1
Race #3:	\$1E, \$1TRI, \$2DD, \$1PK3, \$2Q, \$1SF	CHRB#1959, 1979, 1957, 1977, 1958, 1979.1
Race #4:	\$1E, \$1TRI, \$2DD, \$1PK3, \$2Q, \$1SF	CHRB#1959, 1979, 1957, 1977, 1958, 1979.1
Race #5:	\$1E, \$1TRI, \$2DD, \$1PK3, \$2Q, \$1SF	CHRB#1959, 1979, 1957, 1977, 1958, 1979.1
Race #6:	\$1E, \$1TRI, \$2DD, \$1PK3, \$2Q, \$1SF	CHRB#1959, 1979, 1957, 1977, 1958, 1979.1

Race #7:	\$1E, \$1TRI, \$2DD, \$1PK3, \$2Q, \$1SF	CHRB#1959, 1979, 1957, 1977, 1958, 1979.1
Race #8:	\$1E, \$1TRI, \$2DD, \$1PK3, \$2Q, \$1SF, \$2PK6	CHRB#1959, 1979, 1957, 1977, 1958, 1979.1, 1976.9
Race #9:	\$1E, \$1TRI, \$2DD, \$1PK3, \$2Q, \$1SF, \$2PK6	CHRB#1959, 1979, 1957, 1977, 1958, 1979.1, 1976.9
Race #10:	\$1E, \$1TRI, \$2DD, \$1PK3, \$2Q, \$1SF, \$2PK6, \$1PK4	CHRB#1959, 1979, 1957, 1977, 1958, 1979.1, 1976.9, 1978
Race #11:	\$1E, \$1TRI, \$2DD, \$1PK3, \$2Q, \$1SF, \$2PK6, \$1PK4	CHRB#1959, 1979, 1957, 1977, 1958, 1979.1, 1976.9, 1978
Race #12:	\$1E, \$1TRI, \$2DD, \$2Q, \$1SF, \$2PK6, \$1PK4	CHRB#1959, 1979, 1957, 1958, 1979.1, 1976.9, 1978
Race #13:	\$1E, \$1TRI, \$2DD, \$2Q, \$1SF, \$2PK6, \$1PK4	CHRB#1959, 1979, 1957, 1958, 1979.1, 1976.9, 1978

- \$2 Pick 6 intended to be placed on last six races. Carryover pool to be allowed to accumulate until last day of meet, August 9.
- \$1 Pick 4 intended to be placed on last four races.
- At least three (3) Superfectas per race day. Placement on the card to be determined by field size of individual races on each day.

B. The maximum carryover pool to be allowed to accumulate before its distribution **OR** the date(s) designated for distribution of the carryover pool: None

C. List any options requested with regard to exotic wagering:

<u>On-track</u>	<u>Off-track</u>
\$1 E	\$1 E
\$1 TRI	\$1 TRI
\$2 DD	\$2 DD
\$1 Pk3	\$1 Pk3
\$2 Q	\$2 Q
\$1PK4	\$1PK4
\$2PK6	\$2PK6

D. Will "advance" or "early bird" wagering be offered? Yes No
 If yes, when will such wagering begin:

E. Type(s) of pari-mutuel or totalizator equipment to be used by the fair and the simulcast organization, the name of the person(s) supplying equipment, and expiration date of the service contract:

Autotote Systems, Inc. (Brooks Pierce) – Expires: 9-30-2004
 Equipment description on file with CHRB

8. SIMULCAST WAGERING PROGRAM

- A. Simulcast organization engaged by the fair to conduct simulcast wagering:
 California Authority of Racing Fairs, Northern California Off-Track Wagering Assoc.
- B. Attach the agreement between the fair and simulcast organization permitting the organization to use the fair's live audiovisual signal for wagering purposes and providing access to its totalizator for the purpose of combining on-track and off-track pari-mutuel pools.
- C. California simulcast facilities the fair proposes to offer its live audiovisual signal:
 All California facilities authorized to accept the signal.
- D. Out-of-state wagering systems the fair proposes to offer its live audiovisual signal: Attached
- E. Out-of-state wagering systems that will combine their pari-mutuel pools with those of the fair:
 Attached

8. SIMULCASTING WAGERING PROGRAM

D. Out-of-state wagering systems the association proposes to offer its live audiovisual signal.
Refer to E

E. Out-of-state wagering systems that will combine their pari-mutuel pools with those of the association.

Commingled Pools

Acoma Pueblo, NM
 American Tab - OH
 Arapahoe Park, CO
 Arlington International Race Course, IL
 Atlantic City Casino Assn., NJ
 Atlantic City Race Course, NJ
 Atokad Downs, NE
 Attheraces, England
 Balmoral Park, IL
 Batavia Downs, NY
 Bettor Racing OTB, SD
 Beulah Park, OH
 Birmingham Race Course, AL
 Blue Ribbon Downs, OK
 Bluff's Run, IA
 Boyd Gaming d/b/a Delta Downs-LA
 Buffalo Trotting Association, NY
 Calder Race Course, FL
 Canterbury Park, MN
 Capital District OTB, NY
 Catskill Off-Track Betting, NY
 Charles Town Races, WV
 Choctaw Racing Services, L.L.C., OK
 Churchill Downs, KY
 Churchill Downs Trackside (Spectrum), KY
 Citizen Band Potawatomi Indians, IA
 Coeur d'Leone Hotel & Casino (ADW), ID
 Coeur d'Leone Hotel & Casino, ID
 Colonial Downs, VA
 Columbus Races, NE
 Connecticut OTB, CT
 Corpus Christi Greyhound Track, TX
 Dairyland Greyhound Park, WI
 Delaware Park, DE
 Delta Downs, LA
 Dover Downs, DE
 Downs at Albuquerque, NM
 Ellis Park, KY
 Emerald Downs, WA
 Eureka Downs, KS
 Evangeline Downs, LA
 Excelsior Hotel (S&A), MD
 Fair Grounds, LA
 Fair Meadows, IL
 Fairmount Park, IL
 Finger Lakes Race Track, NY
 Fonner Park, NE
 Freehold Raceway, NJ
 Geneva Lakes Kennel Club, WI
 Great Lakes Downs, MI
 Greentrack, AL
 Gulfstream Park, FL
 Harrington Raceway & Simulcast Facility, DE
 Hawthorne Race Course, IL
 Hazel Park, MI
 Hinsdale Greyhound Park, NH
 Hoosier Park, IN
 Horsemen's Atokad Park, NE
 Horsemen's Park, NE
 Indiana Downs, IN
 Jackson Harness Raceway, MI
 Juarez, TX
 Keeneland, KY

Kentucky Downs, KY
 Kentucky OTB, KY
 Las Vegas Dissemination Services, NV
 Comanche Tribe, OK
 Cities of Gold Sports Bar, NM
 Fire Lakes Entertainment, OK
 Foxwoods Resorts Casino, CT
 Holiday Beach, Cuarcaco
 Meskwaki Bingo & Casino, IW
 The Stables, OK
 Tonkawa Bingo, OK
 Lebanon Trotting Club, OH
 Les Bois Park, ID
 Lewiston OTB, ME
 Lien Games, ND
 Lincoln Park, RI
 Lincoln State Fair, NE
 Lone Star Race Park, TX
 Louisiana Downs, LA
 Manor Downs, TX
 Maryland Jockey Club, MD
 Maywood Park, IL
 Mobile Greyhound Park, AL
 Monmouth Park, NJ
 Montana Simulcast Partners (IMS), MT
 Monticello Raceway, NY
 Mountaineer Park, WV
 Mt. Pleasant Meadows, MI
 Multnomah Greyhound Park, OR
 Nassau Downs Regional OTB, NY
 Nebraska State Fair Park, NE
 Nevada Pari-Mutuel Association, NV
 New Jersey Sports & Exposition, NJ
 New Mexico State Fair, NM
 New York City Off-Track Betting, NY
 New York Racing Association, NY
 Newport Jai Alai, RI
 Northfield Park, OH
 Northville Downs, MI
 Northville Racing Corp., MI
 Oaklawn Park, AR
 Ocean Downs, MD
 Penn National Race Course, PA
 Penn National, PA Telebet, Dial-A-Bet, PA
 Philadelphia Park, PA
 Philadelphia Park, (PhoneBet), PA
 Plainridge Racecourse, MA
 Playfair Race Course, WA
 Pocono Downs, PA
 Portland Meadows, OR
 Prairie Meadows, IA
 Raceway Park, OH
 Racing & Gaming Services (RGS), W.I
 Randall Doc James (St.Croix) (S&A)
 Remington Park, OK
 Retama Park, TX
 Rillito Park, AZ
 River Downs, OH
 Rockingham Park, NH
 Rockingham Park (ADW), NH
 Rosecroft Raceway, NY
 Ruidoso Downs, NM
 Saginaw Harness, MI
 Sam Houston Park, TX
 Saratoga Raceway, NY

Scarborough Downs, ME
 Schenectady OTB, NY
 Scioto Downs, OH
 Southland Greyhound Park-AR
 Sports Creek Raceway, MI
 Sportsman's Park, IL
 St. Croix Greyhound Park, WI
 Suffolk Downs, MA
 Sunland Park Racetrack, NM
 SunRay Park and Casino, NM
 Tampa Bay Downs, FL
 The Meadows, PA
 The Meadows (ADW), PA
 The Racing Channel, OR
 The Texas Hub (Gulf Greyhound), TX
 Thistledown Racing Club, OH
 Tri-State Greyhound, WV
 TRN International
 Tucson Greyhound Park, AZ
 Turfway Park, KY
 Turf Paradise, AZ
 Turning Stone Casino, NY
 US Offtrack d/b/a Greyhound Channel-OR
 Valley Race Park, TX
 Vernon Downs, NY
 Western Regional OTB, NY
 Wichita Greyhound Park, KS
 Will Rogers Downs, OK
 Wonderland Greyhound Park, MA
 Woodlands, KS
 Wyoming OTB, WY
 Yavapai Downs, AZ
 Yonkers Raceway, NY
 Youbet

Separate Pools

Assiniboia Downs, CAN
 Caliente (Hipodromo De Agua Caliente), MEX
 Caymanas Park, JA
 Edmonton Northlands, AL, CAN
 Elmira Raceway, ON, CAN
 Flamboro Downs, ON, CAN
 Fraser Downs, BC, CAN
 Hiawatha Downs, ON, CAN
 Hipodromo d'Aylmer, QU, CAN
 Hipodromo Presidente Remon, PA
 Juarez, MEX
 Las Vegas Dissemination Co., NV
 l' Hippodrome de Montreal, ML, CAN
 Marquis Downs, SA, CA
 Ontario Jockey Club, ON, CAN
 Pacific Racing Association, BC, CAN
 Queensbury Downs, SA, CAN
 Rideau Carlton, ON, CAN
 Stampede Park, AL, CAN
 Stevenson & Associates, MD
 Western Fair, ON, CAN
 Windsor Raceway, ON, CAN

- F. List the host tracks from which the fair proposes to import out-of-state and/or out-of-country thoroughbred races. Include the dates imported races will be held and whether or not a full card will be accepted. If the full card will not be imported, state "selected feature and/or stakes races":
Attached

NOTICE TO APPLICANT B&P Code Section 19596.2(a) stipulates that on days when live thoroughbred or fair racing is being conducted in the state, the number of thoroughbred races which may be imported by an association or fair during the calendar period the association or fair is conducting its racing meeting cannot exceed a combined daily total of 23 imported thoroughbred races statewide. The limitation of 23 imported thoroughbred races per day statewide does not apply to those races specified in B&P Code Section 19596.2(a)(1), (2), (3) and (4).

THOROUGHBRED SIMULCAST RACES TO BE IMPORTED

Name of Host Track	Race Dates	Full Card or Selected Feature and/or Stakes Races
Examples:		
Calder Race Course	1/1 & 1/2/99	Full Card
Fair Grounds	3/14/99	Selected Feature and/or Stakes Races

- G. List imported simulcast races the fair plans to receive during the racing meeting which use breeds other than the breed of the majority of horses racing at its live horse racing meeting. Include the name of the host track, the dates imported races will be held, and how many races will be imported:
N/A

OTHER BREED SIMULCAST RACES TO BE IMPORTED

Name of Host Track	Breed of Horse	Race Dates	Number of Races to be Imported
Examples:			
Meadowlands	H	8/7/99	1
Ruidoso Downs	QH	9/6/99	3

- H. If any out-of-state or out-of-country races will commence outside of the time constraints set forth in B&P Code Section 19596.2(d), attach a copy showing agreement by the appropriate racing association(s).

NOTICE TO APPLICANT All interstate wagering to be conducted by a fair is subject to the provisions of Title 15, United States Codes, which require specific **written** approval of the CHRB and of the racing commission having jurisdiction in the out-of-state venue. All international wagering to be conducted by a fair is subject to the provisions of B&P Code Sections 19596, 19596.1, 19596.2, 19601, 19602, and 19616.1, and will require specific written approval of the CHRB.

Every fair shall pay to the simulcast organization within 3 calendar days following the closing of wagering for each racing program, or upon receipt of the proceeds, such amounts that are retained from off-track simulcast wagering, interstate and out-of-state wagering and which are obligated by statute for guest commissions, simulcast operator's expenses and promotions, equine research, local government in-lieu taxes, and stabling and vanning deductions. Every fair shall pay to its Paymaster of Purses' account within 3 calendar days following the closing of wagering for each racing program, or upon receipt of the proceeds, such amounts that are retained or obligated from off-track simulcast wagering, interstate and out-of-state wagering for purses, breeders' awards or other benefits to horsemen. (See **Notice to Applicant, Section 5.**)

9. RACING OFFICIALS, OFFICIALS, AND OFFICIATING EQUIPMENT

- A. Racing Officials nominated:
Associate Judges N/A

- F. For **THOROUGHBRED** racing associations, list the host track from which the association proposes to import out-of-state and/or out-of-country thoroughbred races. Include the dates imported races will be held, and whether or not a full card will be accepted. If the full card will not be imported, state "selected feature and/or stakes races":

THOROUGHBRED SIMULCAST RACES TO BE IMPORTED

Name of Host Track	Race Dates	Full Card or Selected Feature and/or Stakes Races
Arlington Park	5/14-9/19/04	Full or Partial Cards
Calder	4/26-12/31/04	Full or Partial Cards
Canterbury Park	5/14-9/6/04	Full or Partial Cards
Churchill Downs	4/24-7/5/04	Full or Partial Cards
Delaware Park	4/24-10/31/04	Full or Partial Cards
Ellis Park	7/7-9/6/04	Full or Partial Cards
Emerald Downs	4/17-9/20/04	Full or Partial Cards
Hastings Park	4/17-11/28/04	Full or Partial Cards
Hawthorne Park	9/24-12/31	Full or Partial Cards
Hoosier Park	9/2-11/21/04	Full or Partial Cards
Laurel Park	7/22-8/27/04	Full or Partial Cards
Lone Star Park	4/15-7/11	Full or Partial Cards
Louisiana Downs	5/14-10/31	Full or Partial Cards
Meadowlands	9/6-12/11/04	Full or Partial Cards
Monmouth Park	5/29-9/5/04	Full or Partial Cards
NYRA	5/5-10/24/04	Full or Partial Cards
Penn National	1/1-12/31/04	Full or Partial Cards
Philadelphia Park	1/1-12/31/04	Full or Partial Cards
Pimlico	3/31-10/3/04	Full or Partial Cards
Prairie Meadows	4/16-7/4/04	Full or Partial Cards
Remington Park	7/30-11/28/04	Full or Partial Cards
River Downs	4/10-9/6/04	Full or Partial Cards
Suffolk Downs	5/1-11/30/04	Full or Partial Cards
Thistledown	4/8-12/31/04	Full or Partial Cards
Woodbine	4/17-12/12/04	Full or Partial Cards

Additional cards and/or races pending negotiations

Association Veterinarian(s)	Henry Cook, DVM TBA
Clerk of Scales	Fred Alexander
Assistant Clerk of Scales	Gary Lawless
Clerk of the Course	Anna Daftary – Thoroughbreds Dolores Collins – Emerging Breeds
Horse Identifier	Patrick Kealy
Horseshoe Inspector	Jack Hammonds
Paddock Judge	Tina Walker
Patrol Judge	Lisa Jones
Patrol Judge/Film Analyst	Jim Dreyer
Placing Judges	Ella Robinson Kenneth Sjoldal
Starter	Chuck Burkes
Timer	Melody Truitt

B. Management officials in the racing department:

Director of Racing	N/A
Racing Secretary	Greg Brent
Assistant Racing Secretary	Linda Anderson
Paymaster of Purses	Anna Hamilton
Others (identify by name and title)	
Mutuel Manager	George Vidak

C. Name, address and telephone number of the reporter employed to record and prepare transcripts of hearings conducted by the stewards: Coastal Reporting Services, 131-A Stony Circle, Suite 500, Santa Rosa, CA 95401, (707)-573-9766

D. Photographic device to be used for photographing the finish of all races, name of the person supplying the service, and expiration date of the service contract:
Plusmic Corporation USA (Bill O'Brien) – expires 12-7-2007

E. Photopatrol video equipment to be used to record all races, name of the person supplying the service, and expiration date of the service contract:
Pegasus Communications, Inc. (Jim Porep) - expires: 04-30-2008
Equipment description on file with the California Horse Racing Board

F. Type of electronic timing device to be used for the timing of all races, name of the person supplying the service, and expiration date of the service contract:
Pegasus Communications, Inc. (Jim Porep) - expires: 04-30-2008

10. SECURITY CONTROLS AND EMERGENCY SERVICES

A. Name and title of the person responsible for security controls on the premises:
Jim Moore – Fair Manager

B. Estimated number of security guards, gatemen, patrolmen or others to be engaged in security tasks on a regular full-time basis. Describe the electronic security system:
25 Security 2 Santa Rosa Police Department Officers. Cameras on mutuel windows and approach

to money rooms

- C. Name, address and emergency telephone number of the ambulance service to be used during workouts and the running of the races:
Sonoma Life Support, 1415 No. Dutton Avenue, Suite C, Santa Rosa, CA 95401, (707) 579-9542
- D. Name, address and emergency telephone number of the ambulance service to be used during workouts at auxiliary sites:
- | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <u>Golden Gate Fields</u> | <u>Bay Meadows</u> |
| Turf Rescue LLC | Bayshore Ambulance Services |
| 19615 Barclay Road | 1160A Bay Crest Drive |
| Castro Valley, CA 94546 | Foster City, CA 94404 |
| (510) 581-8470 | (650) 525-9700 |
- E. Attach a fire clearance from the fire authority having jurisdiction over the premises.
Fire clearance to be forwarded prior to opening of Fair.
- F. Name of the workers' compensation insurance carrier for the fair and the number of the insurance policy (if self-insured, provide details): California Fairs Service Authority – self-insured
- G. Attach a Certificate of Insurance for workers' compensation coverage. The CHRB is to be named as a certificate holder and given not less than 10 days' notice of any cancellation or termination of insurance which secures the liability of the fair for payment of workers' compensation. Attached

11. CONCESSIONAIRES AND SERVICE CONTRACTORS

Names and addresses of all persons to whom a concession or service contract has been given, **other than those already identified**, and the goods and/or services to be provided by each:

Food, Beverage and Alcohol

Five Star Catering - Don Delahoyde
585 No. State Street
Ukiah, CA 95482

Tip Sheets

Jacks Blue Card
Lisa Wasserman
127 Sun Avenue
Hayward, Ca 94544

Portable Stalls

Silver Bar Leasing (Al Foote)
2445 S. Fruit
Fresno, CA 939706

Sound System

Rhodes Audio
120 – 5th Street
Santa Rosa, CA 95401

Program Printing

Daily Racing Form
Jim Kostas, VP Circulation
100 Broadway
New York, NY 10005

Armored Car Services

Loomis-Fargo Co.(Alan Smith)
One Kaiser Plaza, Suite 675
Oakland, CA 946712

Starting Gate

United/Puett Start. Gate Co.
Michael Costello
1 Soundview Loop
South Salem, NY 10590

RECEIVED
CRRB

2004 MAY 10 AM 9:46

April 29, 2004

To: California Horse Racing Board
1010 Hurley, Suite 300
Sacramento, CA 95825

Re: Sonoma County Fair
PO Box 1536
Santa Rosa, CA 95402-1536

Please be advised that the Sonoma County Fair is a member of the California Fair Services Authority (CFSA), and participates in the following self-insurance and loss pooling programs which are administered by CFSA:

II. WORKERS' COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY

- A. Primary Coverage \$500,000 self-insured retention California Fair Services Authority
Coverage continuous until cancelled
- B. Excess Coverage (a) Workers' Compensation: \$50,000,000 in excess of \$500,000
(b) Employers' Liability: \$10,000,000 in excess of \$500,000
Coverage provided by California Public Entity Insurance Authority
Term: 07/01/2003 to 07/01/2004

CFSA represents to California Horse Racing Board that within the above limits, terms and provisions of the coverage stated, to the extent provided by law, CFSA will provide defense, payment, and indemnification on loss funding in accordance with the terms of the contractual assumption of the Sonoma County Fair as set forth in California Horse Racing Board's "Insurance Requirements".

You will be given at least thirty (30) days notice of any change in the foregoing information. We trust that this commitment will satisfy your insurance requirements.

Please feel free to contact this office on all matters including possible claims.

Sincerely,



Lianne Lewellen
Risk Analyst

12. SCHEDULE OF CHARGES

A. Proposed charges for admissions, seating or boxes, parking and programs. Note any changes from previous year:

Admission (general)	Free with Fair admission/Adults*\$7; 7-12 \$2; 6 & under free
Admission (clubhouse)	N/A
Reserved seating (general)	\$3
Reserved seating (clubhouse)	N/A
Parking (general)	\$5
Parking (preferred)	\$55-Season
Parking (valet)	N/A
Programs (on-track)	\$1
(off-track)	\$2

B. Describe any "Season Boxes" or other special accommodation fees:

Lower Box Seats - \$150.00/Upper Box Seats \$110.00

C. Describe any "package" plans such as combined parking, admission and program:

Group sales (10 or more) including admission and an upper reserved seat for \$7.00.

13. JOCKEYS' QUARTERS

A. Check the applicable amenities available in the jockeys' quarters:

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Corners (lockers and cubicles)	How many	<input type="text" value="16"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Showers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Steam room, sauna or steam cabinets	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Lounge area
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Masseur	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Food/beverage service	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Certified platform scale

B. Describe the quarters to be used for female jockeys: Equal to or better than male jockeys'

14. BACKSTRETCH EMPLOYEE HOUSING

A. Attach written certification that an inspection of the backstretch employee housing has been conducted by a lead agency designated by the CHRB and the applicant is not aware of any known violations of the local housing ordinances. Inspection completed

B. Number of rooms used for housing on the backstretch of the racetrack: We have approximately 100 tack rooms, which are often used for sleeping by backstretch help.

C. Number of restrooms available on the backstretch of the racetrack: Five restrooms each with women and men sections. Total of 14 urinals, 20 toilets, 20 sinks, 27 showerheads.

D. Estimated ratio of restrooms to the number of backstretch personnel: 5 to 1

15. TRACK SAFETY

- A. Total distance of the racecourse - measured from the finish line counterclockwise (3' from the inner railing) back to the finish line:

5143.9

 feet.
- B. Describe the type(s) of materials used for the inner and outer railings of the race course, the type of inner railing supports (i.e., metal gooseneck, wood 4" x 4" uprights, offset wood 4" x 4" supports, etc.), the coverings, if any, on the top of the inner railing, and the approximate height of the top of the inner railing from the level of the race course.
 Inner Rail: Aluminum wrap on gooseneck posts covered by rubber and thermoplastic
 Outer Rail: Steel posts and rail
- C. Name of the person responsible for supervision of the maintenance of the racetrack safety standards pursuant to CHRB Rule 1474:
 Steve Wood – Trackmasters, Inc.
- D. Attach a Track Safety Maintenance Program pursuant to CHRB Rule 1474.
- E. If the fair is requesting approval to implement alternate methodologies to the provisions of Article 3.5, Track Safety Standards, pursuant to CHRB Rule 1471, attach a Certificate of Insurance for liability insurance which will be in force for the duration of the meeting specified in Section 2. The CHRB is to be named as a certificate holder and given not less than 10 days' notice of any cancellation or termination of liability insurance. Additionally, the CHRB must be listed as additionally insured on the liability policy at a minimum amount of \$3 million per incident. The liability insurance certificate must be on file in the CHRB headquarters office prior to the conduct of any racing.

16. DECLARATIONS

- A. All labor agreements, concession and service contracts, and other agreements necessary to conduct the entire meeting have been finalized except as follows (if no exceptions, so state):
 No exceptions that we are aware of.
- B. Attach each horsemen's agreement pursuant to CHRB Rule 2044.
- C. All service contractors and concessionaires have valid state, county or city licenses authorizing each to engage in the type of service to be provided and have valid labor agreements, when applicable, which remain in effect for the entire term of the meeting except as follows (if no exceptions, so state): No exceptions
- D. Absent natural disasters or causes beyond the control of the fair, its service contractors, concessionaires or horsemen participating at the meeting, no reasons are believed to exist that may result in a stoppage to racing at the meeting or the withholding of any vital service to the fair except as follows (if no exceptions, so state): No exceptions

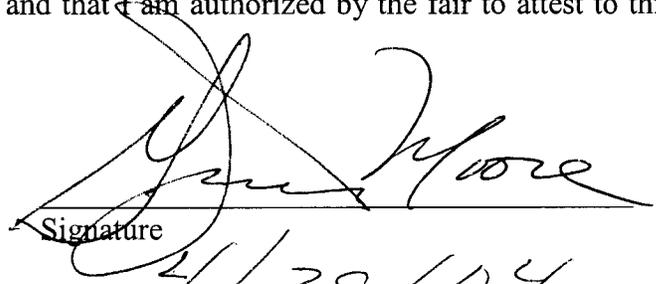
NOTICE TO APPLICANT Pursuant to CHRB Rules 1870 and 1871, the CHRB shall be given 15 days' notice in writing of any intention to terminate a horse racing meeting or the engagements or services of any licensee, approved concessionaire, or approved service contractor.

17. CERTIFICATION BY APPLICANT

I hereby certify under penalty of perjury that I have examined this application, that all of the foregoing statements in this application are true and correct, and that I am authorized by the fair to attest to this application on its behalf.

G. James Moore
Print Name

Fair Manager
Print Title


Signature

4/29/04
Date

STAFF ANALYSIS

June 3, 2004

Issue: APPLICATION FOR LICENSE TO CONDUCT A HORSE RACING MEETING OF THE SAN MATEO COUNTY FAIR AT SAN MATEO AUGUST 11, 2004 THROUGH AUGUST 23, 2004.

San Mateo County Fair filed its application to conduct a horse racing meeting at San Mateo:

- August 11 through August 23, 2004, or 12 days, the same as 2003. The fair proposes to race a total of 116 races, four more than 2003.

August - 2004						
Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

- Racing Wednesday through Monday with 9 races per day Monday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday and 11 Saturday and Sunday.
 - Number of horses available determines the number of daily races programmed by breed.
 - Number of races subject to availability of horses, will seek approval to conduct additional races should horse population permit.
 - No racing Tuesday, August 17.
- First post 1:15 p.m. Saturday and Sunday and 1:45 p.m. weekdays.
 - Post times may be adjusted for the coordination of California post times.
- Specific changes from the 2003 license application:
 - Weekday post was 1:15 p.m. in 2003.
 - Paul Nicolo replaces Ken Sjoldal as clerk of scales, Gary Lawless replaces Lawrence Rees as paddock judge and Ella Robinson as patrol judge, Greg Brent replaces Lawrence Rees as placing judge and Tom Doutrich replaces Greg Brent as racing secretary.
- Request Patrick Kealy be appointed horse identifier pursuant to CHRB Rule 1525.
- Track safety requirements have been fulfilled.
- Wagering program will use CHRB rules.
 - Early wagering will be offered for Breeders' Cup Future wagering -- date to be determined.
 - Request to alter the wagering schedule to maximize inter-zone simulcasting with southern California.
 - Will offer a \$1 place pick (n) on all thoroughbred races, \$2 pick (n) pool (pick 6) on last six thoroughbred races, \$1 pick four on first four and last four races and a \$2 parlay wager.

- Simulcasting conducted with other out-of-state racing jurisdictions pursuant to Business and Professions Code Section 19602; and with authorized locations throughout California.
- Inspection of backstretch worker housing completed.

Specific information **still needed** to complete this application includes:

FROM THE FAIR:

1. Fire clearance.

FROM CARF:

1. Thoroughbred sign-off for the San Mateo County Fair on the horsemen's agreement.

RECOMMENDATION:

Staff recommends the Board approve the application conditioned upon receiving the additional information necessary to conduct the racing meeting.

Application is hereby made to the California Horse Racing Board (CHRB) for a license to conduct a horse racing meeting of a California fair as authorized by Article 6.5 of the California Business and Professions (B&P) Code, Chapter 4, Division 8, Horse Racing Law, and in accordance with applicable provisions and the California Code of Regulations, Title 4, Division 4, CHRB Rules and Regulations.

1. APPLICANT FAIR ASSOCIATION

A. Name, mailing address, telephone and fax numbers of fair:

San Mateo County Exposition and Fair Association
P.O. Box 1027
San Mateo, CA 94403-0627
(650) 574-3247 Phone
(650) 574-3985 Fax

B. Fair association is a: District Fair County Fair Citrus Fruit Fair
 California Exposition and State Fair Other qualified fair

NOTICE TO APPLICANT Application must be filed not later than 90 days before the scheduled start date for the proposed meeting pursuant to CHRB Rule 1433.

2. DATES OF MEETING

- A. Inclusive dates for the entire meeting: **August 11 – 23, 2004**
- B. Actual dates racing will be held: **August 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23**
- C. Dates racing will NOT be held: **August 17**
- D. Total number of days or nights of racing: **12**
- E. Number of days or nights of racing per week: **5 – 1st week, 6 – 2nd week, 1 – 3rd week**

3. RACING PROGRAM

A. Total number of races: **116**

B. Number of races by breed:

<input type="text" value="100"/>	Thoroughbreds	<input type="text" value="4"/>	Quarter Horses	<input type="text" value="4"/>	Appaloosas
<input type="text" value="8"/>	Arabians	<input type="text" value="0"/>	Paints	<input type="text" value="0"/>	Mules

C. Number of races for each day or night:

CHRB CERTIFICATION		
Application received: <i>5/10/04</i>		Hearing date: <i>6/3/04</i>
Reviewed: <i>PN</i>		Approved date:
		License number:

	Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
Thoroughbred	9/9	8/8	-0-	8/8	8/8	8/8	9/9
Other Breeds	2/2	1/1	-0-	1/1	1/1	1/1	2/2
Total	11/11	9/9	-0-	9/9	9/9	9/9	11/11

Number of races subject to availability of horses; will seek approval to conduct additional races should horse population permit.

D. Total number of stakes races by breed:

Thoroughbreds
 Quarter Horses
 Appaloosas
 Arabians
 Paints
 Mules

E. Attach a listing of all stakes races and indicate the date to be run and the added money or guaranteed purse for each. **None**

F. Will provisions be made for owners and trainers to use their own registered colors?

 No
 If no, what racing colors are to be used:

G. List all post times for the daily racing program:

Weekdays:		Saturdays/Sundays	
Race #1	1:45 PM	Race #1	1:15 PM
Race #2	2:15 PM	Race #2	1:45 PM
Race #3	2:45 PM	Race #3	2:15 PM
Race #4	3:15 PM	Race #4	2:45 PM
Race #5	3:45 PM	Race #5	3:15 PM
Race #6	4:15 PM	Race #6	3:45 PM
Race #7	4:45 PM	Race #7	4:15 PM
Race #8	5:15 PM	Race #8	4:45 PM
Race #9	5:45 PM	Race #9	5:15 PM
		Race #10	5:45 PM
		Race #11	6:15 PM

Post times may be adjusted to facilitate coordination of California post times.

NOTICE TO APPLICANT Every licensee conducting a horse racing meeting shall each racing day provide for the running of at least one race limited to California-bred horses, to be known as the "California-bred race" pursuant to CHRB Rule 1813.

4. FAIR ASSOCIATION

A. Names of the fair directors:

Stan Pastorino, President
Tony Clifford, Vice-President
Jack Olsen, Secretary-Treasurer
Meagan Phillips, Youth Commission
Jenny Varas, Youth Commission

Larry Buckmaster, Director
Peter Chartz, Director
Carol Conroy, Director
Melanie Hildebrand, Director
Steve Karp, Director
Mark Norris, Director
Marcy Saunders, Director
John Zirelli, Director

- B. Names of the directors serving on the Racing Committee or otherwise responsible for the conduct of the racing program: **Hiro Higashi, Director of Racing**
- C. Name and title of the fair manager or executive officer and the names and titles of all department managers and fair staff, **other than those listed in 9B**, who will be listed in the official program:
Chris Carpenter, General Manager
Jennifer Burleson, Fair Manager

5. PURSE PROGRAM

- A. Estimated purse distribution:
 - 1. All races other than stakes: **\$1,486,439**
 - 2. Overnight stakes: **0**
 - 3. Non-overnight stakes: **0**
- B. Estimated purse distribution for all **stakes** races: **0**
- C. Estimated funds to be generated for all California-bred incentive awards: **\$114,127**
- D. Estimated amount of payment to each recognized horsemen's organization contracting with the fair and the name(s) of the organization(s):

Recognized Horsemen's Organization	Estimated Payment
CTT	\$ 5,102
TOC	\$10,204
NTRA	\$24,623
PCQHRA	\$ 1,676
Arabian Racing Association of California	\$ 3,023
Mules	\$ 503
CHBA Pension	\$15,306
CTHF	<u>\$15,306</u>
TOTAL	\$75,743

- E. Total estimated amount from **all sources** to be distributed at the meeting in the form of purses or other benefits to horsemen: **\$1,676,309 plus performance purses**
- F. Estimated purse funds to be generated from on-track handle and intrastate off-track handle: **\$1,357,085**
- G. Estimated purse funds to be generated from interstate handle: **\$129,354**
- H. Bank or depository for the Paymaster of Purses' purse account and the account number:
San Mateo County Fair Horsemen's Account
Union Bank of California, Account #700152093
- I. Name, address and telephone number of the pari-mutuel audit firm engaged for the meeting:
Edward D. Roland & Associates
1755 N. Community Dr., #208, Anaheim, CA 92806, 714-986-9183

NOTICE TO APPLICANT All funds generated and retained from on-track pari-mutuel handle which are obligated by law for distribution in the form of purses, breeders' awards or other benefits to horsemen, **shall not** be deemed as income to the fair and **shall**, within 3 calendar days following receipt, be deposited in a segregated and separate liability account in a depository approved by the CHRB and shall be at the disposition of the Paymaster of Purses, who shall pay or distribute such funds to the persons entitled thereto. All funds generated from off-track simulcast wagering, interstate wagering, and out-of-state wagering which are obligated by law for distribution in the form of purses and breeders' awards, shall also be deposited within 3 calendar days following receipt into such liability account. In the event the fair is obligated to the payment of purses prior to those obligated amounts being retained from pari-mutuel wagering for such purpose, or as a result of overpayment of earned purses at the conclusion of the meeting, the fair shall transfer from its own funds such amounts as are necessary for the Paymaster of Purses to distribute to the horse owners statutorily or contractually entitled thereto. The fair is entitled thereafter to recover such transferred funds from the Paymaster of Purses' account; and if insufficient funds remain in the account at the conclusion of the meeting, the fair is entitled to carry forward the deficit to its next succeeding meeting as provided by B&P Code Section 19615(c) or (d). In the event of **underpayment** of purses which results in a balance remaining in the Paymaster of Purses' account at the conclusion of the meeting after distribution of amounts due to horsemen and breeders and horsemen's organizations, the fair may carry forward the surplus amount to its next succeeding meeting; provided, however, that the amount so retained does not exceed an amount equivalent to the average daily distribution of purses and breeders' awards during the meeting. All amounts in excess shall be distributed retroactively and proportionally in the form of purses and breeders' awards to the horse owners and breeders having earned purses or awards during the conduct of the meeting.

6. STABLE ACCOMMODATIONS

- A. Number of usable stalls available for racehorses at the track where the meeting is held: **900**
- B. Minimum number of stalls believed necessary for the meeting: **1,900**
- C. Total number of usable stalls to be made available off-site at approved auxiliary stabling areas or approved training centers: **1,000**
- D. Name or location of each off-site stabling area and the number of stalls to be maintained at each site: **Golden Gate Fields 1,000**
- E. Attach each contract or agreement between the fair and the person(s) furnishing off-site stabling accommodations for eligible race horses which cannot be provided stabling on-site.

Complete subsections F through I if the fair will request reimbursement for off-site stabling as provided by B&P Code Sections 19607, 19607.1, 19607.2, and 19607.3; otherwise, skip to Section 7.

- F. Total number of usable stalls made available **on-site** for the **1986** meeting: **N/A**
- G. Estimated cost to provide **off-site** stalls for this meeting:
As specified in the "2004 Northern California Stabling and Vanning Fund Agreement"
- H. Estimated cost to provide **vanning** from off-site stalls for this meeting. Show fees to be paid for vanning per-horse: **-0-**
- I. Total estimated cost for off-site stabling and vanning for this meeting. Show cost per-day per-stall:
As specified in the "2004 Northern California Stabling and Vanning Fund Agreement"

7. PARI-MUTUEL WAGERING PROGRAM

- A. Pursuant to B&P Code Section 19599, and with the approval of the CHRB, fairs may elect to offer wagering programs using CHRB Pari-mutuel Rules, the Association of Racing Commissioners International (RCI) Uniform Rules of Racing, Chapter 9, Pari-mutuel Wagering,

or a combination of both. Please complete the following schedule for the types of wagering other than WPS and the minimum wager amount for each:

Use DD for daily double, E for exacta (special quinella), LS for limited sweepstakes (pick 6), PK3 for pick three, PK4 for select four, PK6 for pick 6 one pool, PK7 for pick seven, PNP for pick (n) pool, PPN for place pick (n), Q for quinella, SF for Superfecta, SS1 for special sweepstakes (pick 6) alternate 1, SS2 for special sweepstakes (pick 6) alternate 2, SS3 for special sweepstakes (pick 6) alternate 3, SRUS for special reserved unlimited sweepstakes (pick 9), SUS for special unlimited sweepstakes (pick 9), TRI for trifecta, and US for unlimited sweepstakes (pick 9).

	TYPE OF WAGERS	APPLICABLE RULES
Example Race	\$1 E; \$2 Twin Trifecta	CHRB #1959; RCI #VP
Race #1	\$1E, \$2Q, \$1TRI, \$1PK3, \$2DD, \$1SF \$1PPN*, \$1PK4***	CHRB#1959; #1958; #1979; #1977; #1957; #1979.1, #1976.8, #1978
Race #2	\$1E, \$2Q, \$1TRI, \$1PK3, \$2DD, \$1SF	CHRB#1959; #1958; #1979; #1977; #1957; #1979.1
Race #3	\$1E, \$2Q, \$1TRI, \$1PK3, \$2DD, \$1SF	CHRB#1959; #1958; #1979; #1977; #1957; #1979.1
Race #4	\$1E, \$2Q, \$1TRI, \$1PK3, \$2DD, \$1SF	CHRB#1959; #1958; #1979; #1977; #1957; #1979.1
Race #5	\$1E, \$2Q, \$1TRI, \$1PK3, \$2DD, \$1SF	CHRB#1959; #1958; #1979; #1977; #1957; #1979.1
Race #6	\$1E, \$2Q, \$1TRI, \$1PK3, \$2DD, \$1SF \$2PNP**[PK6]	CHRB#1959; #1958; #1979; #1977; #1957; #1979.1; #1976.9
Race #7	\$1E, \$2Q, \$1TRI, \$1PK3, \$2DD, \$1SF	CHRB#1959; #1958; #1979; #1977; #1957; #1979.1;
Race #8	\$1E, \$2Q, \$1TRI, \$1PK3, \$2DD, \$1SF \$1PK4***	CHRB#1959; #1958; #1979; #1977; #1957; #1979.1; #1978
Race #9	\$1E, \$2Q, \$1TRI, \$1PK3, \$2DD, \$1SF	CHRB#1959; #1958; #1979; #1977; #1957; #1979.1
Race #10	\$1E, \$2Q, \$1TRI, \$1PK3, \$2DD, \$1SF	CHRB#1959; #1958; #1979; #1977; #1957; #1979.1
Race #11	\$1E, \$2Q, \$1TRI, \$1PK3, \$2DD, \$1SF	CHRB#1959; #1958; #1979; #1977; #1957; #1979.1

San Mateo County Fair reserves the right to alter the proposed schedule to maximize inter-zone simulcasting with Southern California. \$2 Parlay wagering pursuant to Rule #1954.1.

Reference 7C with regard to options to exotic wagering.

- B. The maximum carryover pool to be allowed to accumulate before its distribution OR the date(s) designated for distribution of the carryover pool: **August 23, 2004**
- C. List any options requested with regard to exotic wagering:
 - *\$1 Place Pick (n), pursuant to CHRB Rule #1976.8, to begin with and include all thoroughbred races on the card.**
 - **\$2Pick (n) Pool (PK6), 70% to major pool or carryover, 30% to minor pool, to begin with and include the last 6 thoroughbred races on the card.**
 - ***\$1 PK4 – First four and last four races on the card.**
- D. Will "advance" or "early bird" wagering be offered? Yes No
If yes, when will such wagering begin:

Breeders' Cup Future wagering – dates to be determined

- E. Type(s) of pari-mutuel or totalizator equipment to be used by the fair and the simulcast organization, the name of the person(s) supplying equipment, and expiration date of the service contract: **Scientific Games Racing - Probe System**
David Payton Expiration: 11/2005

8. SIMULCAST WAGERING PROGRAM

- A. Simulcast organization engaged by the fair to conduct simulcast wagering:
Northern California Off-Track Wagering Inc. ("NCOTWINC")
- B. Attach the agreement between the fair and simulcast organization permitting the organization to use the fair's live audiovisual signal for wagering purposes and providing access to its totalizator for the purpose of combining on-track and off-track pari-mutuel pools. **On File with CHRB**
- C. California simulcast facilities the fair proposes to offer its live audiovisual signal:
All California facilities authorized to accept the signal.
- D. Out-of-state wagering systems the fair proposes to offer its live audiovisual signal: **Attached**
- E. Out-of-state wagering systems that will combine their pari-mutuel pools with those of the fair:
Attached
 Note: Fair will make its signal available to TVG, youbet, and XpressBet
- F. Out-of-state wagering systems the fair proposes to offer its live audiovisual signal:
 List the host tracks from which the fair proposes to import out-of-state and/or out-of-country thoroughbred races. Include the dates imported races will be held and whether or not a full card will be accepted. If the full card will not be imported, state "selected feature and/or stakes races":

NOTICE TO APPLICANT B&P Code Section 19596.2(a) stipulates that on days when live thoroughbred or fair racing is being conducted in the state, the number of thoroughbred races which may be imported by an association or fair during the calendar period the association or fair is conducting its racing meeting cannot exceed a combined daily total of 23 imported thoroughbred races statewide. The limitation of 23 imported thoroughbred races per day statewide does not apply to those races specified in B&P Code Section 19596.2(a)(1), (2), (3) and (4).

THOROUGHBRED SIMULCAST RACES TO BE IMPORTED

Name of Host Track	Race Dates	Full Card or Selected Feature and/or Stakes Races
Arlington Park	5/14-9/19/04	Full or Partial Cards
Calder	4/26-12/31/04	Full or Partial Cards
Canterbury Park	5/14-9/6/04	Full or Partial Cards
Delaware Park	4/24-10/31/04	Full or Partial Cards
Ellis Park	7/7-9/6/04	Full or Partial Cards
Emerald Downs	4/17-9/20/04	Full or Partial Cards
Hastings Park	4/17-11/28/04	Full or Partial Cards
NYRA/Saratoga	5/5-10/24/04	Full or Partial Cards
Laurel Park	7/28-8/27/04	Full or Partial Cards
Penn National	1/1-12/31/04	Full or Partial Cards
Philadelphia Park	1/1-12/31/04	Full or Partial Cards
Pimlico	3/31-10/3/04	Full or Partial Cards
Prairie Meadows	4/16-9/25/04	Full or Partial Cards
Remington Park	7/30-11/28/04	Full or Partial Cards

Attachment A

Out-of-state wagering systems the association proposes to offer its live audiovisual signal and Out-of-state wagering systems that will combine their pari-mutuel pools with those of the association.

Commingled Pools

Acoma Pueblo, NM
American Tab - OH
Arapahoe Park, CO
Arlington International Race Course, IL
Atlantic City Casino Assn., NJ
Atlantic City Race Course, NJ
Atokad Downs, NE
Attheraces, England
Balmoral Park, IL
Batavia Downs, NY
Bettor Racing OTB, SD
Beulah Park, OH
Birmingham Race Course, AL
Blue Ribbon Downs, OK
Bluff's Run, IA
Boyd Gaming d/b/a Delta Downs-LA
Buffalo Trotting Association, NY
Calder Race Course, FL
Canterbury Park, MN
Capital District OTB, NY
Catskill Off-Track Betting, NY
Charles Town Races, WV
Choctaw Racing Services, L.L.C., OK
Churchill Downs, KY
Churchill Downs Trackside (Spectrum), KY
Citizen Band Potawatomi Indians, IA
Coeur d'Leone Hotel & Casino (ADW), ID
Coeur d'Leone Hotel & Casino, ID
Colonial Downs, VA
Columbus Races, NE
Connecticut OTB, CT
Corpus Christi Greyhound Track, TX
Dairyland Greyhound Park, WI
Delaware Park, DE
Delta Downs, LA
Dover Downs, DE
Downs at Albuquerque, NM
Ellis Park, KY
Emerald Downs, WA
Eureka Downs, KS
Evangeline Downs, LA
Excelsior Hotel (S&A), MD
Fair Grounds, LA
Fair Meadows, IL
Fairmount Park, IL
Finger Lakes Race Track, NY
Fonner Park, NE
Freehold Raceway, NJ
Geneva Lakes Kennel Club, WI
Great Lakes Downs, MI
Greentrack, AL
Gulfstream Park, FL
Harrington Raceway & Simulcast Facility, DE
Hawthorne Race Course, IL
Hazel Park, MI
Hinsdale Greyhound Park, NH
Hoosier Park, IN
Horsemen's Atokad Park, NE
Horsemen's Park, NE
Indiana Downs, IN
Jackson Harness Raceway, MI
Juarez, TX

Keeneland, KY
Kentucky Downs, KY
Kentucky OTB, KY
Las Vegas Dissemination Services, NV
Comanche Tribe, OK
Cities of Gold Sports Bar, NM
Fire Lakes Entertainment, OK
Foxwoods Resorts Casino, CT
Holiday Beach, Cuaraco
Meskwaki Bingo & Casino, IW
The Stables, OK
Tonkawa Bingo, OK
Lebanon Trotting Club, OH
Les Bois Park, ID
Lewiston OTB, ME
Lien Games, ND
Lincoln Park, RI
Lincoln State Fair, NE
Lone Star Race Park, TX
Louisiana Downs, LA
Manor Downs, TX
Maryland Jockey Club, MD
Maywood Park, IL
Mobile Greyhound Park, AL
Monmouth Park, NJ
Montana Simulcast Partners (IMS), MT
Monticello Raceway, NY
Mountaineer Park, WV
Mt. Pleasant Meadows, MI
Multnomah Greyhound Park, OR
Nassau Downs Regional OTB, NY
Nebraska State Fair Park, NE
Nevada Pari-Mutuel Association, NV
New Jersey Sports & Exposition, NJ
New Mexico State Fair, NM
New York City Off-Track Betting, NY
New York Racing Association, NY
Newport Jai Alai, RI
Northfield Park, OH
Northville Downs, MI
Northville Racing Corp., MI
Oaklawn Park, AR
Ocean Downs, MD
Penn National Race Course, PA
Penn National, PA Telebet, Dial-A-Bet, PA
Philadelphia Park, PA
Philadelphia Park, (PhoneBet), PA
Plainridge Racecourse, MA
Playfair Race Course, WA
Pocono Downs, PA
Portland Meadows, OR
Prairie Meadows, IA
Raceway Park, OH
Racing & Gaming Services (RGS), W.I
Randall Doc James (St.Croix) (S&A)
Remington Park, OK
Retama Park, TX
Rillito Park, AZ
River Downs, OH
Rockingham Park, NH
Rockingham Park (ADW), NH
Rosecroft Raceway, NY
Ruidoso Downs, NM

Saginaw Harness, MI
Sam Houston Park, TX
Saratoga Raceway, NY
Scarborough Downs, ME
Schenectady OTB, NY
Scioto Downs, OH
Southland Greyhound Park-AR
Sports Creek Raceway, MI
Sportsman's Park, IL
St. Croix Greyhound Park, WI
Suffolk Downs, MA
Sunland Park Racetrack, NM
SunRay Park and Casino, NM
Tampa Bay Downs, FL
The Meadows, PA
The Meadows (ADW), PA
The Racing Channel, OR
The Texas Hub (Gulf Greyhound), TX
Thistledown Racing Club, OH
Tri-State Greyhound, WV
TRN International
Tucson Greyhound Park, AZ
Turfway Park, KY
Turf Paradise, AZ
Turning Stone Casino, NY
US Offtrack d/b/a Greyhound Channel-OR
Valley Race Park, TX
Vernon Downs, NY
Western Regional OTB, NY
Wichita Greyhound Park, KS
Will Rogers Downs, OK
Wonderland Greyhound Park, MA
Woodlands, KS
Wyoming OTB, WY
Yavapai Downs, AZ
Yonkers Raceway, NY
Youbert

Separate Pools

Assiniboia Downs, CAN
Caliente (Hipodromo De Agua Caliente), MEX
Caymanas Park, JA
Edmonton Northlands, AL, CAN
Elmira Raceway, ON, CAN
Flamboro Downs, ON, CAN
Fraser Downs, BC, CAN
Hiawatha Downs, ON, CAN
Hipodromo d'Aylmer, QU, CAN
Hipodromo Presidente Remon, PA
Juarez, MEX
Las Vegas Dissemination Co., NV
l' Hippodrome de Montreal, ML, CAN
Marquis Downs, SA, CA
Ontario Jockey Club, ON, CAN
Pacific Racing Association, BC, CAN
Queensbury Downs, SA, CAN
Rideau Carlton, ON, CAN
Stampede Park, AL, CAN
Stevenson & Associates, MD
Western Fair, ON, CAN
Windsor Raceway, ON, CAN

River Downs	4/10-9/6/04	Full or Partial Cards
Suffolk Downs	5/1-11/30/04	Full or Partial Cards
Thistledown	4/8-12/31/04	Full or Partial Cards
Woodbine	4/17-12/12/04	Full or Partial Cards

Additional cards and/or races pending negotiations

- G. List imported simulcast races the fair plans to receive during the racing meeting which use breeds other than the breed of the majority of horses racing at its live horse racing meeting. Include the name of the host track, the dates imported races will be held, and how many races will be imported:
N/A

OTHER BREED SIMULCAST RACES TO BE IMPORTED

Name of Host Track	Breed of Horse	Race Dates	Number of Races to be Imported
Examples:			
Meadowlands	H	8/7/99	1
Ruidoso Downs	QH	9/6/99	3

- H. If any out-of-state or out-of-country races will commence outside of the time constraints set forth in B&P Code Section 19596.2(d), attach a copy showing agreement by the appropriate racing association(s).

NOTICE TO APPLICANT All interstate wagering to be conducted by a fair is subject to the provisions of Title 15, United States Codes, which require specific **written** approval of the CHRB and of the racing commission having jurisdiction in the out-of-state venue. All international wagering to be conducted by a fair is subject to the provisions of B&P Code Sections 19596, 19596.1, 19596.2, 19601, 19602, and 19616.1, and will require specific written approval of the CHRB.

Every fair shall pay to the simulcast organization within 3 calendar days following the closing of wagering for each racing program, or upon receipt of the proceeds, such amounts that are retained from off-track simulcast wagering, interstate and out-of-state wagering and which are obligated by statute for guest commissions, simulcast operator's expenses and promotions, equine research, local government in-lieu taxes, and stabling and vanning deductions. Every fair shall pay to its Paymaster of Purses' account within 3 calendar days following the closing of wagering for each racing program, or upon receipt of the proceeds, such amounts that are retained or obligated from off-track simulcast wagering, interstate and out-of-state wagering for purses, breeders' awards or other benefits to horsemen. (See Notice to Applicant, Section 5.)

9. RACING OFFICIALS, OFFICIALS, AND OFFICIATING EQUIPMENT

- A. Racing Officials nominated:

Associate Judges	N/A
Association Veterinarian(s)	Diane Isbell
	Robert Connolly
Clerk of Scales	Paul Nicolo
Clerk of the Course	Anne Daftary
Horse Identifier	Patrick Kealy
Horseshoe Inspector	Jack Hammonds
Paddock Judge	Gary Lawless
Patrol Judges	Paul Nicolo, Gary Lawless
Placing Judges	Tina Walker, Greg Brent
Starter	Chuck Burkes
Timer	Richard Somers

- B. Management officials in the racing department:

Director of Racing	Hiro Higashi
Racing Secretary	Tom Doutrich
Assistant Racing Secretary	Linda Anderson, Greg Brent
Paymaster of Purses	Patricia Prospero
Others (identify by name and title)	
Main Track Superintendent	Bob Turman
Turf Track Superintendent	Bernie Eastridge
Price Maker	Richard Somers
Stable Area Superintendent	Jerry Lynn Hunter

- C. Name, address and telephone number of the reporter employed to record and prepare transcripts of hearings conducted by the stewards:

Christine Niccoli, Niccoli Reporting Associates
619 Pilgrim Drive, Foster City, CA 94404, 650-573-9339

- D. Photographic device to be used for photographing the finish of all races, name of the person supplying the service, and expiration date of the service contract:

Plusmic Corporation USA (Bill O'Brien) 11/7/2004

- E. Photopatrol video equipment to be used to record all races, name of the person supplying the service, and expiration date of the service contract:

Bay Meadows Video Department. On file.

- F. Type of electronic timing device to be used for the timing of all races, name of the person supplying the service, and expiration date of the service contract:

Bay Meadows electronic timer. Installed and maintained by Bay Meadows personnel.

10. SECURITY CONTROLS AND EMERGENCY SERVICES

- A. Name and title of the person responsible for security controls on the premises:

Jerry A. Gonzales, Chief of Security

- B. Estimated number of security guards, gatemen, patrolmen or others to be engaged in security tasks on a regular full-time basis. Describe the electronic security system:

18 – Uniformed Guards
2 – Plain Clothes – Management
5 – Stable Gate Attendants.

Security alarm systems, monitored by Hue & Cry, cover the administrative offices, mutuel, catering and operations money rooms. Surveillance systems with time-lapse recorders monitor key locations throughout the plant and parking lot.

- C. Name, address and emergency telephone number of the ambulance service to be used during workouts and the running of the races:

Bayshore Ambulance, P.O. Box 4622, Foster City, CA 94404. (650) 525-9700

- D. Name, address and emergency telephone number of the ambulance service to be used during workouts at auxiliary sites:

Turf Rescue, LLC, 19615 Barclay Road, Castro Valley, CA 94546. (510) 581-8470

- E. Attach a fire clearance from the fire authority having jurisdiction over the premises.
- F. Name of the workers' compensation insurance carrier for the fair and the number of the insurance policy (if self-insured, provide details):
National Associated of Amusement Ride and Safety Officials (NAARSO)
California Fair Services Authority (CSFA)
- G. Attach a Certificate of Insurance for workers' compensation coverage. The CHRB is to be named as a certificate holder and given not less than 10 days' notice of any cancellation or termination of insurance which secures the liability of the fair for payment of workers' compensation.

11. CONCESSIONAIRES AND SERVICE CONTRACTORS

Names and addresses of all persons to whom a concession or service contract has been given, **other than those already identified**, and the goods and/or services to be provided by each:

<u>Armored Car Service:</u> Loomis Armored, Inc. Dept. 21206 Pasadena, CA 91185-1206	<u>Starting Gate:</u> Mike Costello United/Puett Starting Gate Co P.O. Box 18 South Salem, NY 10590
<u>Catering Company:</u> Bay Meadows Catering P.O. Box 5050 San Mateo, CA 94402	<u>Tip Sheets</u> Jack's Blue Card Lisa Wasserman 127 Sun Avenue Hayward, CA 94544
<u>Jockeys' Laundry:</u> Lorene Dutton 3263 Vineyard Avenue Pleasanton, CA 94566	<u>Winners' Circle Photos:</u> Bill Vassar 1167 Sapphire Drive Livermore, CA 94550
<u>Program Printer:</u> Del Mar Graphics 7806 Honors Court Pleasanton, CA 94588	

12. SCHEDULE OF CHARGES

- A. Proposed charges for admissions, seating or boxes, parking and programs. Note any changes from previous year:

Admission (general)	\$3.00
Admission (clubhouse)	\$6.00
Reserved seating (general)	\$3.00
Reserved seating (clubhouse)	\$3.00
Parking (general)	\$7.00
Parking (preferred)	\$8.00
Parking (valet)	\$8.00
Programs (on-track)	\$2.00
(off-track)	\$2.00

- B. Describe any "Season Boxes" or other special accommodation fees: **None**
- C. Describe any "package" plans such as combined parking, admission and program: **None**



March 29, 2004

To: California Horse Racing Board (CHRB)
1010 Hurley Way, Suite 300
Sacramento, CA 95825

Re: San Mateo County Fair
2495 South Delaware Street
San Mateo, CA 94403

Please be advised that the San Mateo County Fair is a member of the California Fair Services Authority (CFSA), and participates in the following self-insurance and loss pooling programs which are administered by CFSA:

I. COMPREHENSIVE GENERAL LIABILITY PROGRAM

Limit \$10 million CSL per occurrence
Coverage continuous until cancelled

II. WORKERS' COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY

- A. Primary Coverage \$500,000 self-insured retention California Fair Services Authority
Coverage continuous until cancelled
- B. Excess Coverage (a) Workers' Compensation: \$50,000,000 in excess of \$500,000
(b) Employers' Liability: \$10,000,000 in excess of \$500,000
Coverage provided by California Public Entity Insurance Authority
Term: 07/01/2003 to 07/01/2004

CFSA represents to CHRB that within the above limits, terms and provisions of the coverage stated, to the extent provided by law, CFSA will provide defense, payment, and indemnification on loss funding in accordance with the terms of the contractual assumption of the San Mateo County Fair as set forth in CHRB's "Insurance Requirements".

You will be given at least thirty (30) days notice of any change in the foregoing information. We trust that this commitment will satisfy your insurance requirements.

Please feel free to contact this office on all matters including possible claims.

Sincerely,

Lianne Lewellen
Risk Analyst

13. JOCKEYS' QUARTERS

A. Check the applicable amenities available in the jockeys' quarters:

- | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Corners (lockers and cubicles) | How many | <input type="text" value="25"/> |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Showers | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Steam room, sauna or steam cabinets |
| | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Lounge area |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Masseur | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Food/beverage service |
| | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Certified platform scale |

B. Describe the quarters to be used for female jockeys:

Fifteen by seventeen foot room with a private entrance hall; room has windows, TV, heating unit, bunk beds, and a single stall shower. Attached is a private restroom with sink and toilet.

14. BACKSTRETCH EMPLOYEE HOUSING

A. Attach written certification that an inspection of the backstretch employee housing has been conducted by a lead agency designated by the CHRB and the applicant is not aware of any known violations of the local housing ordinances. **Inspection completed.**

B. Number of rooms used for housing on the backstretch of the racetrack:

**Barn Area – 69
Dormitory – 53
TOTAL – 122**

C. Number of restrooms available on the backstretch of the racetrack:

**Barn Area – 10 Restrooms Toilets- 35 Showers – 26
Dormitory – 6 Restrooms (Dormitory-type) 3 for Men, 3 for Women**

D. Estimated ratio of restrooms to the number of backstretch personnel: **1 for every 7 people**

15. TRACK SAFETY

A. Total distance of the racecourse - measured from the finish line counterclockwise (3' from the inner railing) back to the finish line: feet.

B. Describe the type(s) of materials used for the inner and outer railings of the race course, the type of inner railing supports (i.e., metal gooseneck, wood 4" x 4" uprights, offset wood 4" x 4" supports, etc.), the coverings, if any, on the top of the inner railing, and the approximate height of the top of the inner railing from the level of the race course.

**Inner rail is a metal gooseneck Fontana safety rail, 42" in height from track to top of rail.
Outer rail is a metal rounded pipe rail.**

C. Name of the person responsible for supervision of the maintenance of the racetrack safety standards pursuant to CHRB Rule 1474: **Caesar Roldan**

D. Attach a Track Safety Maintenance Program pursuant to CHRB Rule 1474. **Attached.**

- E. If the fair is requesting approval to implement alternate methodologies to the provisions of Article 3.5, Track Safety Standards, pursuant to CHRB Rule 1471, attach a Certificate of Insurance for liability insurance which will be in force for the duration of the meeting specified in Section 2. The CHRB is to be named as a certificate holder and given not less than 10 days' notice of any cancellation or termination of liability insurance. Additionally, the CHRB must be listed as additionally insured on the liability policy at a minimum amount of \$3 million per incident. The liability insurance certificate must be on file in the CHRB headquarters office prior to the conduct of any racing.

16. DECLARATIONS

- A. All labor agreements, concession and service contracts, and other agreements necessary to conduct the entire meeting have been finalized except as follows (if no exceptions, so state):
Collective bargaining agreement with Local 2 (HERE) has not been finalized as of 5/5/04
- B. Attach each horsemen's agreement pursuant to CHRB Rule 2044.
To be submitted.
- C. All service contractors and concessionaires have valid state, county or city licenses authorizing each to engage in the type of service to be provided and have valid labor agreements, when applicable, which remain in effect for the entire term of the meeting except as follows (if no exceptions, so state):
No exceptions.
- C. Absent natural disasters or causes beyond the control of the fair, its service contractors, concessionaires or horsemen participating at the meeting, no reasons are believed to exist that may result in a stoppage to racing at the meeting or the withholding of any vital service to the fair except as follows (if no exceptions, so state):
No exceptions.

NOTICE TO APPLICANT Pursuant to CHRB Rules 1870 and 1871, the CHRB shall be given 15 days' notice in writing of any intention to terminate a horse racing meeting or the engagements or services of any licensee, approved concessionaire, or approved service contractor.

17. CERTIFICATION BY APPLICANT

I hereby certify under penalty of perjury that I have examined this application, that all of the foregoing statements in this application are true and correct, and that I am authorized by the fair to attest to this application on its behalf.

CHRIS A. CARPENTER 
 Print Name Signature

GENERAL MANAGER 5/6/04
 Print Title Date

STAFF ANALYSIS

June 3, 2004

Issue: APPLICATION FOR LICENSE TO CONDUCT A HORSE RACING MEETING OF THE HUMBOLDT COUNTY FAIR AT FERNDALE AUGUST 12, 2004 THROUGH AUGUST 22, 2004.

Humboldt County Fair filed its application for license to conduct a horse racing meeting at Ferndale:

- August 12 through August 22, 2004, or 10 days, the same as 2003. The fair proposes to race 74 races, three more than 2003.

August - 2004						
Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

- Racing Thursday through Monday the first week and Wednesday through Sunday the second week. Six races Monday and Wednesday, 7 Thursday and Friday, 8 or 9 Saturday and Sunday depending on availability of horses.
 - Number of horses available determines the number of daily races programmed by breed.
 - No racing Tuesday, August 17.
- First post 1:55 p.m. Saturday and Sunday, 2:25 p.m. Monday, Wednesday and Thursday and 2:55 p.m. Friday.
- Specific changes from the 2003 license application:
 - Glendle Munier replaces Cheryl White as clerk of scales.
- Request Darrell Sparks be appointed horse identifier pursuant to CHRB Rule 1525.
- Track safety requirements have been fulfilled.
- Wagering program will use CHRB rules.
 - Request the option to offer a \$1 wager on all exotics.
 - Request to allow horses entered on one day to be listed on overnight sheets for races scheduled to be run 72 hours from that day.
 - Early wagering 9:30 a.m.
- Simulcasting conducted with other out-of-state racing jurisdictions pursuant to Business and Professions Code Section 19602; and with authorized locations throughout California.

- Inspection of backstretch worker housing completed.

Specific information **still needed** to complete this application includes:

FROM THE FAIR:

1. Fire clearance.

FROM CARF:

1. Thoroughbred sign-off for the Humboldt County Fair on the horsemen's agreement.

RECOMMENDATION:

Staff recommends the Board approve the application conditioned upon receiving the additional information necessary to conduct the racing meeting.

Application is hereby made to the California Horse Racing Board (CHRB) for a license to conduct a horse racing meeting of a California fair as authorized by Article 6.5 of the California Business and Professions (B&P) Code, Chapter 4, Division 8, Horse Racing Law, and in accordance with applicable provisions and the California Code of Regulations, Title 4, Division 4, CHRB Rules and Regulations.

1. APPLICANT FAIR ASSOCIATION

A. Name, mailing address, telephone and fax numbers of fair:
HUMBOLDT COUNTY FAIR ASSOCIATION (707)786-9511
1250 5TH STREET (707)786-9450
FERNDALE, CA 95536

B. Fair association is a: District Fair County Fair Citrus Fruit Fair
 California Exposition and State Fair Other qualified fair

NOTICE TO APPLICANT Application must be filed not later than 90 days before the scheduled start date for the proposed meeting pursuant to CHRB Rule 1433.

2. DATES OF MEETING

A. Inclusive dates for the entire meeting: **AUGUST 12-22, 2004**
B. Actual dates racing will be held: **AUGUST 12-16 and 18-22**
C. Dates racing will **NOT** be held: **TUESDAY, AUGUST 17**
D. Total number of days or nights of racing: **10 DAYS**
E. Number of days or nights of racing per week: **FIRST WEEK: 4 DAYS**
SECOND WEEK: 6 DAYS

3. RACING PROGRAM

A. Total number of races: **74**
B. Number of races by breed:
 Thoroughbreds Quarter Horses Appaloosas
 Arabians Paints Mules

C. Number of races for each day or night: **Six on Monday & Wednesday; Seven on Thursday & Friday and 8 to 9 on Saturday and Sunday depending on availability of horses.**

CHRB CERTIFICATION	
Application received: 5/2/04	Hearing date: 6/3/04
Reviewed: PN	Approved date:
	License number:

	Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
Thoroughbred	4/5	0/3	0	0/3	4/4	4/4	4/5
Other Breeds	4/4	0/3	0	0/3	3/3	3/3	4/4
Total	8/9	0/6	0	0/6	7/7	7/7	8/9

D. Total number of stakes races by breed:

Thoroughbreds Quarter Horses Appaloosas
 Arabians Paints Mules

E. Attach a listing of all stakes races and indicate the date to be run and the added money or guaranteed purse for each.

F. Will provisions be made for owners and trainers to use their own registered colors?

Yes No If no, what racing colors are to be used:

G. List all post times for the daily racing program:

SATURDAY/SUNDAY/8-9 RACES

Race 1 1:55 p.m.
Race 2 2:25
Race 3 2:55
Race 4 3:25
Race 5 3:55
Race 6 4:25
Race 7 4:55
Race 8 5:25
Race 9 5:55

MONDAY & WEDNESDAY

Race 1 2:25 p.m.
Race 2 2:55
Race 3 3:25
Race 4 3:55
Race 5 4:25
Race 6 4:55

THURSDAY

Race 1 2:25 p.m.
Race 2 2:55
Race 3 3:25
Race 4 3:55
Race 5 4:25
Race 6 4:55
Race 7 5:25

FRIDAY

Race 1 2:55 p.m.
Race 2 3:25
Race 3 3:55
Race 4 4:25
Race 5 4:55
Race 6 5:25
Race 7 5:55

NOTICE TO APPLICANT Every licensee conducting a horse racing meeting shall each racing day provide for the running of at least one race limited to California-bred horses, to be known as the "California-bred race" pursuant to CHRB Rule 1813.

4. FAIR ASSOCIATION

- A. Names of the fair directors: **BECKER, BRANSTETTER, BUGENIG, BURGER, CHRISTEN, COOPER, DAVIS, FARLEY, GIACOMINI, HIGHT, LACY, LOW, LUCAS, MACDONALD, OLSEN, PARLATO, PETERSON, PRIOR, RENNER, RODONI AND WILSON.**
- B. Names of the directors serving on the Racing Committee or otherwise responsible for the conduct of the racing program: **BECKER, BUGENIG, BURGER, FARLEY, MACDONALD, OLSEN, PARLATO AND WILSON**

2004 STAKES PROGRAM

NOMINATIONS CLOSING TUESDAY, AUGUST 10, 2004

**CHARLIE PALMER STARTER HANDICAP
\$6,500 GUARANTEED
TO BE RUN SATURDAY, AUGUST 14, 2004
FILLIES AND MARES THREE YEAR OLD AND UPWARD
SIX AND ONE HALF FURLONGS**

**VICTORIAN VILLAGE ARABIAN JUVENILE
\$6,000 ADDED
TO BE RUN SUNDAY, AUGUST 15, 2004
FOR THREE YEAR OLDS**

**PAUL CACCI EEL RIVER SPRINT
STARTER STAKE
\$6,500 GUARANTEED
TO BE RUN SUNDAY, AUGUST 15, 2004
FOR THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD
FIVE FURLONGS**

2004 STAKES PROGRAM

NOMINATIONS CLOSING SATURDAY, AUGUST 14, 2004

**LAND OF JAZZ STARTER STAKE
\$6,500 ADDED
TO BE RUN FRIDAY, AUGUST 20, 2004
FOR THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD
SEVEN FURLONGS**

**THE FERNDALE DASH
\$4,500 ADDED
FOR THREE YEAR OLDS
TO BE RUN SATURDAY, AUGUST 21, 2004
TWO HUNDRED AND TWENTY YARDS**

**LES MADAMOISELLE STAKE
DON HARMON MEMORIAL
\$10,000 ADDED
FOR FILLIES AND MARES
THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD
TO BE RUN SATURDAY, AUGUST 21, 2004
ONE MILE AND ONE-SIXTEENTH MILES**

**FERNDALE ARABIAN STAKE
\$6,500 ADDED
TO BE RUN SUNDAY, AUGUST 22, 2004
FOR THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD
SEVEN FURLONGS**

**CREAM CITY MULE HANDICAP
\$5,500 ADDED
FOR THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD
TO BE RUN SUNDAY, AUGUST 22, 2004
SIX HUNDRED AND SIXTY YARDS**

**C.J. HINDLEY
HUMBOLDT COUNTY MARATHON
STARTER STAKE
\$12,500 ADDED
FOR THREE YEAR OLDS AND UPWARD
TO BE RUN SUNDAY, AUGUST 22, 2004
ONE MILE AND FIVE FURLONGS**

- C. Name and title of the fair manager or executive officer and the names and titles of all department managers and fair staff, **other than those listed in 9B**, who will be listed in the official program:
Stuart Titus, General Manager

5. PURSE PROGRAM

- A. Estimated purse distribution:
 - 1. All races other than stakes: **\$256,500**
 - 2. Overnight stakes: **-0-**
 - 3. Non-overnight stakes: **\$64,500**
- B. Estimated purse distribution for all **stakes** races: **\$64,500**
- C. Estimated funds to be generated for all California-bred incentive awards: **\$10,360**
- D. Estimated amount of payment to each recognized horsemen's organization contracting with the fair and the name(s) of the organization(s):

Recognized Horsemen's Organization	Estimated Payment
Appys	\$ 1,137
Arabians	\$ 5,154
Mules	\$ 7,529
Quarters	\$ 285
Thoroughbreds [TOC]	\$ 810
CTT	\$ 405
NTRA	\$ 3,110
CTHF	\$ 1,215
CHBPAPEN	<u>\$ 1,215</u>
Total	\$ 20,860

- E. Total estimated amount from **all sources** to be distributed at the meeting in the form of purses or other benefits to horsemen: **\$352,220**
- F. Estimated purse funds to be generated from on-track handle and intrastate off-track handle:
\$140,000
- G. Estimated purse funds to be generated from interstate handle:
- H. Bank or depository for the Paymaster of Purses' purse account and the account number:
West America Bank #0601064512
- I. Name, address and telephone number of the pari-mutuel audit firm engaged for the meeting:
Edward D. Roland & Assoc., 1755 N. Community Dr. #208, Anaheim, CA 92806 (714) 986-9183

NOTICE TO APPLICANT All funds generated and retained from on-track pari-mutuel handle which are obligated by law for distribution in the form of purses, breeders' awards or other benefits to horsemen, **shall not** be deemed as income to the fair and **shall**, within 3 calendar days following receipt, be deposited in a segregated and separate liability account in a depository approved by the CHRB and shall be at the disposition of the Paymaster of Purses, who shall pay or distribute such funds to the persons entitled thereto. All funds generated from off-track simulcast wagering, interstate wagering, and out-of-state wagering which are obligated by law for distribution in the form of purses and breeders' awards, shall also be deposited within 3 calendar days following receipt into such liability account. In the event the fair is obligated to the payment of purses prior to those obligated amounts being retained from pari-mutuel wagering for such purpose, or as a result of overpayment of earned purses at the conclusion of the meeting, the fair shall transfer from its own funds such amounts as are necessary for the Paymaster of Purses to distribute to the horse owners statutorily or contractually entitled thereto. The fair is entitled thereafter to recover such

transferred funds from the Paymaster of Purses' account; and if insufficient funds remain in the account at the conclusion of the meeting, the fair is entitled to carry forward the deficit to its next succeeding meeting as provided by B&P Code Section 19615(c) or (d). In the event of **underpayment** of purses which results in a balance remaining in the Paymaster of Purses' account at the conclusion of the meeting after distribution of amounts due to horsemen and breeders and horsemen's organizations, the fair may carry forward the surplus amount to its next succeeding meeting; provided, however, that the amount so retained does not exceed an amount equivalent to the average daily distribution of purses and breeders' awards during the meeting. All amounts in excess shall be distributed retroactively and proportionally in the form of purses and breeders' awards to the horse owners and breeders having earned purses or awards during the conduct of the meeting.

6. STABLE ACCOMMODATIONS

- A. Number of usable stalls available for racehorses at the track where the meeting is held: **258 Permanent 200 Portables**
- B. Minimum number of stalls believed necessary for the meeting: **458**
- C. Total number of usable stalls to be made available off-site at approved auxiliary stabling areas or approved training centers: **n/a**
- D. Name or location of each off-site stabling area and the number of stalls to be maintained at each site:
- E. Attach each contract or agreement between the fair and the person(s) furnishing off-site stabling accommodations for eligible racehorses which cannot be provided stabling on-site.

Complete subsections F through I if the fair will request reimbursement for off-site stabling as provided by B&P Code Sections 19607, 19607.1, 19607.2, and 19607.3; otherwise, skip to Section 7.

- F. Total number of usable stalls made available **on-site** for the **1986** meeting:
- G. Estimated cost to provide **off-site** stalls for this meeting:
- H. Estimated cost to provide **vanning** from off-site stalls for this meeting. Show fees to be paid for vanning **per-horse**:
- I. Total estimated cost for off-site stabling and vanning for this meeting. Show cost per-day **per-stall**:

7. PARI-MUTUEL WAGERING PROGRAM

- A. Pursuant to B&P Code Section 19599, and with the approval of the CHRB, fairs may elect to offer wagering programs using CHRB Pari-mutuel Rules, the Association of Racing Commissioners International (RCI) Uniform Rules of Racing, Chapter 9, Pari-mutuel Wagering, or a combination of both. Please complete the following schedule for the types of wagering other than WPS and the minimum wager amount for each:

Use DD for daily double, E for exacta (special quinella), LS for limited sweepstakes (pick 6), PK3 for pick three, PK4 for select four, PK6 for pick 6 one pool, PK7 for pick seven, PNP for pick (n) pool, PPN for place pick (n), Q for quinella, SF for Superfecta, SS1 for special sweepstakes (pick 6) alternate 1, SS2 for special sweepstakes (pick 6) alternate 2, SS3 for special sweepstakes (pick 6) alternate 3, SRUS for special reserved unlimited sweepstakes (pick 9), SUS for special unlimited sweepstakes (pick 9), TRI for trifecta, and US for unlimited sweepstakes (pick 9).

	TYPE OF WAGERS	APPLICABLE RULES
Example Race	\$1 E; \$2 Twin Trifecta	CHRB #1959; RCI #VP

Race #1	\$2Q, \$2E, \$2PK3, \$2TRI	CHRB#1958, 1959, 1977, 1979
Race #2	\$2DD, \$2Q, \$2E, \$2PK3, \$2TRI	CHRB#1957, 1958, 1959, 1977, 1979
Race #3	\$2DD, \$2Q, \$2E, \$2PK3, \$2TRI	CHRB#1957, 1958, 1959, 1977, 1979
Race #4	\$2Q, \$2E, \$2PK3, \$2TRI	CHRB#1958, 1959, 1977, 1979
Race #5	\$2Q, \$2E, \$2PK3, \$2TRI	CHRB#1958, 1959, 1977, 1979
Race #6	\$2Q, \$2E, \$2PK3, \$2TRI	CHRB#1958, 1959, 1977, 1979
Race #7	\$2Q, \$2E, \$2PK3, \$2TRI	CHRB#1958, 1959, 1977, 1979
Race #8	\$2Q, \$2E, \$2PK3, \$2TRI	CHRB#1958, 1959, 1977, 1979
Race #9	\$2Q, \$2E, \$2PK3, \$2TRI	CHRB#1958, 1959, 1977, 1979

- B. The maximum carryover pool to be allowed to accumulate before its distribution **OR** the date(s) designated for distribution of the carryover pool: **N/A**
- C. List any options requested with regard to exotic wagering: **Permission to offer \$1.00 wager on all exotic wagers. Permission to allow horses entered on one day to also be listed in overnight sheets for races scheduled to be run 72 hours from that day.**
- D. Will "advance" or "early bird" wagering be offered? Yes No
If yes, when will such wagering begin: **9:30 a.m.**
- E. Type(s) of pari-mutuel or totalizator equipment to be used by the fair and the simulcast organization, the name of the person(s) supplying equipment, and expiration date of the service contract: **Autotote Systems, Inc., (Brooks Pierce), Contract expires 9/30/04**
Equipment description on file with Board

8. SIMULCAST WAGERING PROGRAM

- A. Simulcast organization engaged by the fair to conduct simulcast wagering:
California Authority of Racing Fairs (CARF) Northern California Off-Track Wagering Inc. (NOTWINC)
- B. Attach the agreement between the fair and simulcast organization permitting the organization to use the fair's live audiovisual signal for wagering purposes and providing access to its totalizator for the purpose of combining on-track and off-track pari-mutuel pools.
- C. California simulcast facilities the fair proposes to offer its live audiovisual signal:
All California facilities authorized to receive signal.
- D. Out-of-state wagering systems the fair proposes to offer its live audiovisual signal:
Attached
- E. Out-of-state wagering systems that will combine their pari-mutuel pools with those of the fair:
Attached
- F. List the host tracks from which the fair proposes to import out-of-state and/or out-of-country thoroughbred races. Include the dates imported races will be held and whether or not a full card will be accepted. If the full card will not be imported, state "selected feature and/or stakes races":
Attached

NOTICE TO APPLICANT B&P Code Section 19596.2(a) stipulates that on days when live thoroughbred or fair racing is being conducted in the state, the number of thoroughbred races which may be imported by an association or fair during the calendar period the

8. SIMULCASTING WAGERING PROGRAM

D. Out-of-state wagering systems the association proposes to offer its live audiovisual signal.
Refer to E

E. Out-of-state wagering systems that will combine their pari-mutuel pools with those of the association.

Commingled Pools

Acoma Pueblo, NM
 American Tab - OH
 Arapahoe Park, CO
 Arlington International Race Course, IL
 Atlantic City Casino Assn., NJ
 Atlantic City Race Course, NJ
 Atokad Downs, NE
 Attheraces, England
 Balmoral Park, IL
 Batavia Downs, NY
 Bettor Racing OTB, SD
 Beulah Park, OH
 Birmingham Race Course, AL
 Blue Ribbon Downs, OK
 Bluff's Run, IA
 Boyd Gaming d/b/a Delta Downs-LA
 Buffalo Trotting Association, NY
 Calder Race Course, FL
 Canterbury Park, MN
 Capital District OTB, NY
 Catskill Off-Track Betting, NY
 Charles Town Races, WV
 Choctaw Racing Services, L.L.C., OK
 Churchill Downs, KY
 Churchill Downs Trackside (Spectrum), KY
 Citizen Band Potawatomi Indians, IA
 Coeur d'Leone Hotel & Casino (ADW), ID
 Coeur d'Leone Hotel & Casino, ID
 Colonial Downs, VA
 Columbus Races, NE
 Connecticut OTB, CT
 Corpus Christi Greyhound Track, TX
 Dairyland Greyhound Park, WI
 Delaware Park, DE
 Delta Downs, LA
 Dover Downs, DE
 Downs at Albuquerque, NM
 Ellis Park, KY
 Emerald Downs, WA
 Eureka Downs, KS
 Evangeline Downs, LA
 Excelsior Hotel (S&A), MD
 Fair Grounds, LA
 Fair Meadows, IL
 Fairmount Park, IL
 Finger Lakes Race Track, NY
 Fonner Park, NE
 Freehold Raceway, NJ
 Geneva Lakes Kennel Club, WI
 Great Lakes Downs, MI
 Greentrack, AL
 Gulfstream Park, FL
 Harrington Raceway & Simulcast Facility, DE
 Hawthorne Race Course, IL
 Hazel Park, MI
 Hinsdale Greyhound Park, NH
 Hoosier Park, IN
 Horsemen's Atokad Park, NE
 Horsemen's Park, NE
 Indiana Downs, IN
 Jackson Harness Raceway, MI
 Juarez, TX
 Keeneland, KY

Kentucky Downs, KY
 Kentucky OTB, KY
 Las Vegas Dissemination Services, NV
 Comanche Tribe, OK
 Arlington of Gold Sports Bar, NM
 Fire Lakes Entertainment, OK
 Foxwoods Resorts Casino, CT
 Holiday Beach, Cuaraco
 Meskwaki Bingo & Casino, IW
 The Stables, OK
 Tonkawa Bingo, OK
 Lebanon Trotting Club, OH
 Les Bois Park, ID
 Lewiston OTB, ME
 Lien Games, ND
 Lincoln Park, RI
 Lincoln State Fair, NE
 Lone Star Race Park, TX
 Louisiana Downs, LA
 Manor Downs, TX
 Maryland Jockey Club, MD
 Maywood Park, IL
 Mobile Greyhound Park, AL
 Monmouth Park, NJ
 Montana Simulcast Partners (IMS), MT
 Monticello Raceway, NY
 Mountaineer Park, WV
 Mt. Pleasant Meadows, MI
 Multnomah Greyhound Park, OR
 Nassau Downs Regional OTB, NY
 Nebraska State Fair Park, NE
 Nevada Pari-Mutuel Association, NV
 New Jersey Sports & Exposition, NJ
 New Mexico State Fair, NM
 New York City Off-Track Betting, NY
 New York Racing Association, NY
 Newport Jai Alai, RI
 Northfield Park, OH
 Northville Downs, MI
 Northville Racing Corp., MI
 Oaklawn Park, AR
 Ocean Downs, MD
 Penn National Race Course, PA
 Penn National, PA Telebet, Dial-A-Bet, PA
 Philadelphia Park, PA
 Philadelphia Park, (PhoneBet), PA
 Plainridge Racecourse, MA
 Playfair Race Course, WA
 Pocono Downs, PA
 Portland Meadows, OR
 Prairie Meadows, IA
 Raceway Park, OH
 Racing & Gaming Services (RGS), W.I
 Randall Doc James (St.Croix) (S&A)
 Remington Park, OK
 Retama Park, TX
 Rillito Park, AZ
 River Downs, OH
 Rockingham Park, NH
 Rockingham Park (ADW), NH
 Rosecroft Raceway, NY
 Ruidoso Downs, NM
 Saginaw Harness, MI
 Sam Houston Park, TX
 Saratoga Raceway, NY

Scarborough Downs, ME
 Schenectady OTB, NY
 Scioto Downs, OH
 Southland Greyhound Park-AR
 Sports Creek Raceway, MI
 Sportsman's Park, IL
 St. Croix Greyhound Park, WI
 Suffolk Downs, MA
 Sunland Park Racetrack, NM
 SunRay Park and Casino, NM
 Tampa Bay Downs, FL
 The Meadows, PA
 The Meadows (ADW), PA
 The Racing Channel, OR
 The Texas Hub (Gulf Greyhound), TX
 Thistledown Racing Club, OH
 Tri-State Greyhound, WV
 TRN International
 Tucson Greyhound Park, AZ
 Turfway Park, KY
 Turf Paradise, AZ
 Turning Stone Casino, NY
 US Offtrack d/b/a Greyhound Channel-OR
 Valley Race Park, TX
 Vernon Downs, NY
 Western Regional OTB, NY
 Wichita Greyhound Park, KS
 Will Rogers Downs, OK
 Wonderland Greyhound Park, MA
 Woodlands, KS
 Wyoming OTB, WY
 Yavapai Downs, AZ
 Yonkers Raceway, NY
 Youbet

Separate Pools

Assiniboia Downs, CAN
 Caliente (Hipodromo De Agua Caliente), MEX
 Caymanas Park, JA
 Edmonton Northlands, AL, CAN
 Elmira Raceway, ON, CAN
 Flamboro Downs, ON, CAN
 Fraser Downs, BC, CAN
 Hiawatha Downs, ON, CAN
 Hipodromo d'Aylmer, QU, CAN
 Hipodromo Presidente Remon, PA
 Juarez, MEX
 Las Vegas Dissemination Co., NV
 l' Hippodrome de Montreal, ML, CAN
 Marquis Downs, SA, CA
 Ontario Jockey Club, ON, CAN
 Pacific Racing Association, BC, CAN
 Queensbury Downs, SA, CAN
 Rideau Carlton, ON, CAN
 Stampede Park, AL, CAN
 Stevenson & Associates, MD
 Western Fair, ON, CAN
 Windsor Raceway, ON, CAN

- F. For **THOROUGHBRED** racing associations, list the host track from which the association proposes to import out-of-state and/or out-of-country thoroughbred races. Include the dates imported races will be held, and whether or not a full card will be accepted. If the full card will not be imported, state "selected feature and/or stakes races":

THOROUGHBRED SIMULCAST RACES TO BE IMPORTED

Name of Host Track	Race Dates	Full Card or Selected Feature and/or Stakes Races
Arlington Park	5/14-9/19/04	Full or Partial Cards
Calder	4/26-12/31/04	Full or Partial Cards
Canterbury Park	5/14-9/6/04	Full or Partial Cards
Churchill Downs	4/24-7/5/04	Full or Partial Cards
Delaware Park	4/24-10/31/04	Full or Partial Cards
Ellis Park	7/7-9/6/04	Full or Partial Cards
Emerald Downs	4/17-9/20/04	Full or Partial Cards
Hastings Park	4/17-11/28/04	Full or Partial Cards
Hawthorne Park	9/24-12/31	Full or Partial Cards
Hoosier Park	9/2-11/21/04	Full or Partial Cards
Laurel Park	7/22-8/27/04	Full or Partial Cards
Lone Star Park	4/15-7/11	Full or Partial Cards
Louisiana Downs	5/14-10/31	Full or Partial Cards
Meadowlands	9/6-12/11/04	Full or Partial Cards
Monmouth Park	5/29-9/5/04	Full or Partial Cards
NYRA	5/5-10/24/04	Full or Partial Cards
Penn National	1/1-12/31/04	Full or Partial Cards
Philadelphia Park	1/1-12/31/04	Full or Partial Cards
Pimlico	3/31-10/3/04	Full or Partial Cards
Prairie Meadows	4/16-7/4/04	Full or Partial Cards
Remington Park	7/30-11/28/04	Full or Partial Cards
River Downs	4/10-9/6/04	Full or Partial Cards
Suffolk Downs	5/1-11/30/04	Full or Partial Cards
Thistledown	4/8-12/31/04	Full or Partial Cards
Woodbine	4/17-12/12/04	Full or Partial Cards

Additional cards and/or races pending negotiations

association or fair is conducting its racing meeting cannot exceed a combined daily total of 23 imported thoroughbred races statewide. The limitation of 23 imported thoroughbred races per day statewide does not apply to those races specified in B&P Code Section 19596.2(a)(1), (2), (3) and (4).

THOROUGHBRED SIMULCAST RACES TO BE IMPORTED

Name of Host Track	Race Dates	Full Card or Selected Feature and/or Stakes Races
Examples:		
Calder Race Course	1/1 & 1/2/99	Full Card
Fair Grounds	3/14/99	Selected Feature and/or Stakes Races

- G. List imported simulcast races the fair plans to receive during the racing meeting which use breeds other than the breed of the majority of horses racing at its live horse racing meeting. Include the name of the host track, the dates imported races will be held, and how many races will be imported:
N/A

OTHER BREED SIMULCAST RACES TO BE IMPORTED

Name of Host Track	Breed of Horse	Race Dates	Number of Races to be Imported
Examples:			
Meadowlands	H	8/7/99	1
Ruidoso Downs	QH	9/6/99	3

- H. If any out-of-state or out-of-country races will commence outside of the time constraints set forth in B&P Code Section 19596.2(d), attach a copy showing agreement by the appropriate racing association(s).

NOTICE TO APPLICANT All interstate wagering to be conducted by a fair is subject to the provisions of Title 15, United States Codes, which require specific **written** approval of the CHRB and of the racing commission having jurisdiction in the out-of-state venue. All international wagering to be conducted by a fair is subject to the provisions of B&P Code Sections 19596, 19596.1, 19596.2, 19601, 19602, and 19616.1, and will require specific written approval of the CHRB.

Every fair shall pay to the simulcast organization within 3 calendar days following the closing of wagering for each racing program, or upon receipt of the proceeds, such amounts that are retained from off-track simulcast wagering, interstate and out-of-state wagering and which are obligated by statute for guest commissions, simulcast operator's expenses and promotions, equine research, local government in-lieu taxes, and stabling and vanning deductions. Every fair shall pay to its Paymaster of Purses' account within 3 calendar days following the closing of wagering for each racing program, or upon receipt of the proceeds, such amounts that are retained or obligated from off-track simulcast wagering, interstate and out-of-state wagering for purses, breeders' awards or other benefits to horsemen. (See **Notice to Applicant, Section 5.**)

9. RACING OFFICIALS, OFFICIALS, AND OFFICIATING EQUIPMENT

- A. Racing Officials nominated:

Associate Judges	n/a
Association Veterinarian(s)	Henry Cook, DMV
Clerk of Scales	Glendle Munier
Clerk of the Course	Dolores Collins
Horse Identifier	Darrell Sparks
Horseshoe Inspector	Duke Bonde
Paddock Judge	Darrell Sparks
Patrol Judges	Lisa Jones, Glendle Munier
Placing Judges	Meyers, Hamilton and Ward

Starter **Bob Mooneyhan**
 Timer **Melody Truitt**

- B. Management officials in the racing department:
 Director of Racing **Stuart Titus**
 Racing Secretary **Ella Robinson**
 Assistant Racing Secretary **Lisa Jones**
 Paymaster of Purses **Anna Hamilton**
 Others (identify by name and title) **Charlie Palmer, Assistant to Director**
- C. Name, address and telephone number of the reporter employed to record and prepare transcripts of hearings conducted by the stewards: **Vicki Layne, Humboldt County Fair, 707-786-9511**
- D. Photographic device to be used for photographing the finish of all races, name of the person supplying the service, and expiration date of the service contract: **Plusmic Corp USA (Bill O'Brien) Contract expires 12/7/07, Equipment on file with the Board**
- E. Photopatro video equipment to be used to record all races, name of the person supplying the service, and expiration date of the service contract: **Pegasus Communications, Inc. (Jim Porep) Contract expires 4/30/08**
- F. Type of electronic timing device to be used for the timing of all races, name of the person supplying the service, and expiration date of the service contract: **Pegasus Communications, Inc. (Jim Porep) Contract expires 4/30/08**

10. SECURITY CONTROLS AND EMERGENCY SERVICES

- A. Name and title of the person responsible for security controls on the premises:
Pacific Cost Security Gene Bass, Owner
- B. Estimated number of security guards, gatemen, patrolmen or others to be engaged in security tasks on a regular full-time basis. Describe the electronic security system: **25 guards, radio communications**
- C. Name, address and emergency telephone number of the ambulance service to be used during workouts and the running of the races:
City Ambulance of Eureka 135 W 7th Street, Eureka, CA 95501, (707)445-4907
- D. Name, address and emergency telephone number of the ambulance service to be used during workouts at auxiliary sites: **N/A**
- E. Attach a fire clearance from the fire authority having jurisdiction over the premises.
Will submit after portable stalls are up and operating and after the local Fire Chief has inspected the facilities.
- F. Name of the workers' compensation insurance carrier for the fair and the number of the insurance policy (if self-insured, provide details): **California Fairs Services Authority**
- G. Attach a Certificate of Insurance for workers' compensation coverage. The CHRB is to be named as a certificate holder and given not less than 10 days' notice of any cancellation or termination of insurance which secures the liability of the fair for payment of workers' compensation.



March 29, 2004

To: California Horse Racing Board (CHRB)
1010 Hurley Way, Suite 300
Sacramento, CA 95825

Re: Humboldt County Fair
1250 5th Street
Ferndale, CA 95536

Please be advised that the Humboldt County Fair is a member of the California Fair Services Authority (CFSA), and participates in the following self-insurance and loss pooling programs which are administered by CFSA:

I. COMPREHENSIVE GENERAL LIABILITY PROGRAM

Limit \$10 million CSL per occurrence
Coverage continuous until cancelled

II. WORKERS' COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY

- A. Primary Coverage \$500,000 self-insured retention California Fair Services Authority
Coverage continuous until cancelled
- B. Excess Coverage (a) Workers' Compensation: \$50,000,000 in excess of \$500,000
(b) Employers' Liability: \$10,000,000 in excess of \$500,000
Coverage provided by California Public Entity Insurance Authority
Term: 07/01/2003 to 07/01/2004

CFSA represents to CHRB that within the above limits, terms and provisions of the coverage stated, to the extent provided by law, CFSA will provide defense, payment, and indemnification on loss funding in accordance with the terms of the contractual assumption of the Humboldt County Fair as set forth in CHRB's "Insurance Requirements".

You will be given at least thirty (30) days notice of any change in the foregoing information. We trust that this commitment will satisfy your insurance requirements.

Please feel free to contact this office on all matters including possible claims.

Sincerely,

Lianne Lewellen
Risk Analyst

11. CONCESSIONAIRES AND SERVICE CONTRACTORS

Names and addresses of all persons to whom a concession or service contract has been given, **other than those already identified**, and the goods and/or services to be provided by each:

Pettis Concessions, 923 Bearcreek Way, Stockton, CA 95209
Silver Bar Leasing, 3445 S. Fruit, Fresno, CA 93706

Food/Beverage
Portable Stalls

12. SCHEDULE OF CHARGES

A. Proposed charges for admissions, seating or boxes, parking and programs. Note any changes from previous year:

Admission (general)	\$6.00
Admission (clubhouse)	\$2.00
Reserved seating (general)	
Reserved seating (clubhouse)	
Parking (general)	\$2.00/car/day
Parking (preferred)	\$6.00/car/day
Parking (valet)	
Programs (on-track)	\$1.00
(off-track)	

B. Describe any "Season Boxes" or other special accommodation fees:
\$175.00 for box seats

C. Describe any "package" plans such as combined parking, admission and program:

13. JOCKEYS' QUARTERS

A. Check the applicable amenities available in the jockeys' quarters:

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Corners (lockers and cubicles)	How many	<input type="text" value="12"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Showers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Steam room, sauna or steam cabinets
<input type="checkbox"/>	Masseur	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Food/beverage service
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Lounge area
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Certified platform scale

B. Describe the quarters to be used for female jockeys: **Two beds, a shower and toilet.**

14. BACKSTRETCH EMPLOYEE HOUSING

A. Attach written certification that an inspection of the backstretch employee housing has been conducted by a lead agency designated by the CHRB and the applicant is not aware of any known violations of the local housing ordinances. **Inspection completed.**

B. Number of rooms used for housing on the backstretch of the racetrack: **Trailer unit with 10-12 bunks.**

C. Number of restrooms available on the backstretch of the racetrack: **six**

D. Estimated ratio of restrooms to the number of backstretch personnel: **not known**

15. TRACK SAFETY

- A. Total distance of the racecourse - measured from the finish line counterclockwise (3' from the inner railing) back to the finish line:

2640

 feet.
- B. Describe the type(s) of materials used for the inner and outer railings of the race course, the type of inner railing supports (i.e., metal gooseneck, wood 4" x 4" uprights, offset wood 4" x 4" supports, etc.), the coverings, if any, on the top of the inner railing, and the approximate height of the top of the inner railing from the level of the race course. **Outside rail consists of metal gooseneck posts, with rail at height of 38"-42"; Inside rail is the Fontana Safety Rail.**
- C. Name of the person responsible for supervision of the maintenance of the racetrack safety standards pursuant to CHRB Rule 1474: **Steve Wood will oversee our maintenance program. We expect Jose Meza to be the on-site representative.**
- D. Attach a Track Safety Maintenance Program pursuant to CHRB Rule 1474.
- E. If the fair is requesting approval to implement alternate methodologies to the provisions of Article 3.5, Track Safety Standards, pursuant to CHRB Rule 1471, attach a Certificate of Insurance for liability insurance which will be in force for the duration of the meeting specified in Section 2. The CHRB is to be named as a certificate holder and given not less than 10 days' notice of any cancellation or termination of liability insurance. Additionally, the CHRB must be listed as additionally insured on the liability policy at a minimum amount of \$3 million per incident. The liability insurance certificate must be on file in the CHRB headquarters office prior to the conduct of any racing.

16. DECLARATIONS

- A. All labor agreements, concession and service contracts, and other agreements necessary to conduct the entire meeting have been finalized except as follows (if no exceptions, so state):
NO EXCEPTIONS
- B. Attach each horsemen's agreement pursuant to CHRB Rule 2044. **CARF**
- C. All service contractors and concessionaires have valid state, county or city licenses authorizing each to engage in the type of service to be provided and have valid labor agreements, when applicable, which remain in effect for the entire term of the meeting except as follows (if no exceptions, so state): **NO EXCEPTIONS**
- D. Absent natural disasters or causes beyond the control of the fair, its service contractors, concessionaires or horsemen participating at the meeting, no reasons are believed to exist that may result in a stoppage to racing at the meeting or the withholding of any vital service to the fair except as follows (if no exceptions, so state): **NO EXCEPTIONS**

NOTICE TO APPLICANT Pursuant to CHRB Rules 1870 and 1871, the CHRB shall be given 15 days' notice in writing of any intention to terminate a horse racing meeting or the engagements or services of any licensee, approved concessionaire, or approved service contractor.

May 7, 2004

To :Pat Noble
From: :Stuart Titus, General Manager
Re :2004 Safety and Maintenance Program

As in the past years, we will employ a two-person crew and contract with Track Master for all ripping, blading and grading of the racetrack. During the period of activity, the Association operates the following equipment:

1-151 tooth, 18.5' wide harrow, with rear rake
1-John Deere 4840 tractor for harrow
1-John Deere 4840 tractor for Starting Gate
1-4,000 gallon water truck

Track preparation occurs prior to opening, between and after morning workouts and between and after each race. The track is ripped, bladed and graded by Track Master prior to the meet and at regular intervals during the meet.

Our Association will employ the services of Mr. Steve Wood, of Track Master, to assist us in preparing and maintaining the track and we will utilize our agreement with Mr. Wood to access any additional equipment that may be required.

17. CERTIFICATION BY APPLICANT

I hereby certify under penalty of perjury that I have examined this application, that all of the foregoing statements in this application are true and correct, and that I am authorized by the fair to attest to this application on its behalf.

Stuart Titus

Print Name

Stuart Titus

Signature

C.C.O.

Print Title

4-29-04

Date

STAFF ANALYSIS

June 3, 2004

Issue: APPLICATION FOR LICENSE TO CONDUCT A HORSE RACING MEETING OF THE CALIFORNIA EXPOSITION AND STATE FAIR AT SACRAMENTO AUGUST 25, 2004 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 6, 2004.

California Exposition and State Fair filed its application to conduct a horse racing meeting at Sacramento:

- August 25 through September 6, 2004, or 11 days, the same as 2003. The fair was allocated 12 race days in 2003 but raced only 11 due to bad weather. Allocated to race 12 days in 2004 and request a trial experiment that reduces live racing by one day, Monday August 30, and provides for a double-header Friday, August 27 with 17 races. Their satellite facility and all other northern California satellite facilities will be open to receive Del Mar's signal and imported out-of-state races. They propose to race 128 races, four races less than if they raced 12 days.

August - 2004						
Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

September - 2004						
Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
			1	2	3	4
5	6 H	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

- Racing Wednesday through Sunday the first week and Wednesday through Monday the second week. 10 races August 25 and 26, 11 races September 1, 2, 3 and 6, 12 races August 28, 29 and September 4 and 17 races August 27.
 - Number of horses available determines the number of daily races programmed by breed.
 - No racing Monday, August 30 or Tuesday, August 31.
- First post 1:00 p.m. daily and 2:30 p.m. Friday, September 3.
 - Friday, August 27 would have a 1:00 p.m. first post through a 4:45 p.m. for the ninth race. Tenth race would start at 6:00 p.m. and the 17th and final race 9:04 p.m.
 - Request to adjust post time during overlap period and to alter and coordinate schedule Friday, August 27 to best serve fans wagering at Cal Expo and the Los Alamitos Quarter Horse program.
- Specific changes from the 2003 license application:
 - Increases - general admission from \$9 to \$10, seniors from \$7 to \$8, children from \$5 to \$6, general parking from \$6 to \$7 and daily box seats including fair admission from \$10 to \$11.
- Request Darrel Sparks be appointed horse identifier pursuant to CHRB Rule 1525.
- Track safety requirements have been fulfilled.

- Wagering program will use CHRB rules.
 - Early wagering will not be offered.
 - Request authorization to vary exotic wagering schedule on daily cards dependent upon specific breed races carded.
 - Request authorization to offer PK3 wagers on all races when applicable.
- Simulcasting conducted with other out-of-state racing jurisdictions pursuant to Business and Professions Code Section 19602; and with authorized locations throughout California.
- Inspection of backstretch worker housing completed.

Specific information **still needed** to complete this application includes:

FROM THE FAIR:

1. Name of the paddock judge.
2. Entity to provide the electronic timing device.
3. On-track ambulance service.

FROM CARF:

1. Thoroughbred sign-off for the State Fair on the horsemen's agreement.

RECOMMENDATION:

Staff recommends the Board approve the application conditioned upon receiving the additional information necessary to conduct the racing meeting.

Application is hereby made to the California Horse Racing Board (CHRB) for a license to conduct a horse racing meeting of a California fair as authorized by Article 6.5 of the California Business and Professions (B&P) Code, Chapter 4, Division 8, Horse Racing Law, and in accordance with applicable provisions and the California Code of Regulations, Title 4, Division 4, CHRB Rules and Regulations.

1. APPLICANT FAIR ASSOCIATION

A. Name, mailing address, telephone and fax numbers of fair:

California Exposition & State Fair
1600 Exposition Blvd., Sacramento, CA 95815
916-263-6000 Fax- 916-263-3304

B. Fair association is a: District Fair County Fair Citrus Fruit Fair
 California Exposition and State Fair Other qualified fair

NOTICE TO APPLICANT Application must be filed not later than 90 days before the scheduled start date for the proposed meeting pursuant to CHRB Rule 1433.

2. DATES OF MEETING

- A. Inclusive dates for the entire meeting: **August 25 through September 6, 2004**
- B. Actual dates racing will be held: **August 25,26,27,28,29 September 1,2,3,4,5,6**
- C. Dates racing will NOT be held: **August 30 and 31**
- D. Total number of days or nights of racing: **11 Live Racing Days**
- E. Number of days or nights of racing per week: **5 and 6**

3. RACING PROGRAM

A. Total number of races: **128**

B. Number of races by breed:

<input type="text" value="94"/>	Thoroughbreds	<input type="text" value="6"/>	Quarter Horses	<input type="text" value="6"/>	Appaloosas
<input type="text" value="11"/>	Arabians	<input type="text"/>	Paints	<input type="text" value="11"/>	Mules

Specific breed races offered will be dependent upon inventory/herd. Respectfully request authorization to alter above schedule. 2003 races 86 TB, 6 Appy, 13 Arabian, 9 Mule, 8 Quarter Horse – Total 122

CHRB CERTIFICATION	
Application received: <i>5/12/04</i>	Hearing date: <i>6/3/04</i>
Reviewed: <i>PN</i>	Approved date:
	License number:

C. Number of races for each day or night:

	Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
Thoroughbred	9/8	/8		7/8	7/8	13/8	9/9
Other Breeds	3/3	/3		3/3	3/3	4/3	3/3
Total	12/11	/11		10/11	10/11	17/11	12/12

D. Total number of stakes races by breed:

Thoroughbreds
 Quarter Horses
 Appaloosas
 Arabians
 Paints
 Mules

E. Attach a listing of all stakes races and indicate the date to be run and the added money or guaranteed purse for each.

F. Will provisions be made for owners and trainers to use their own registered colors?

Yes
 No
 If no, what racing colors are to be used:

G. List all post times for the daily racing program:

Race	Daily	Friday 8/27	Friday 9/3
1	1:00 PM	1:00 PM	2:30 PM
2	1:26 PM	1:26 PM	2:56 PM
3	1:52 PM	1:52 PM	3:22 PM
4	2:21 PM	2:21 PM	3:51 PM
5	2:48 PM	2:48 PM	4:18 PM
6	3:15 PM	3:15 PM	4:45 PM
7	3:45 PM	3:45 PM	5:15 PM
8	4:15 PM	4:15 PM	5:45 PM
9	4:45 PM	4:45 PM	6:15 PM
10	5:15 PM	6:00 PM	6:45 PM
11	5:45 PM	6:26 PM	7:15 PM
12	6:15 PM	6:52 PM	
13		7:18 PM	
14		7:44 PM	
15		8:11 PM	
16		8:38 PM	
17		9:04 PM	

Respectfully request to alter above post time schedule during overlap period with Bay Meadows and if approved, to alter and coordinate schedule on Friday 8/27 to best serve fans wagering on Cal Expo and the Los Alamitos Quarter Horse program.

NOTICE TO APPLICANT Every licensee conducting a horse racing meeting shall each racing day provide for the running of at least one race limited to California-bred horses, to be known as the "California-bred race" pursuant to CHRB Rule 1813.

2004 California State Fair Stakes Schedule

Thoroughbred

Overnight Stake

Saturday, August 28, 2004

Governor's Handicap, 57th Running

3 year olds and upward, One Mile and One Eighth

\$60,000 Guaranteed

Overnight Stake

Sunday, August 29, 2004

Earlene McCabe Derby, 9th Running

3 year old Cal Breds, Six Furlongs

\$50,000 Added, Includes \$10,000 from the CTBA fund

Emerging Breeds

Saturday, August 28, 2004

California State Fair Open Mule Challenge, 8th Running

3 year olds and upward, 440 Yards

\$10,000 Added

Saturday, September 4th, 2004

Straight From The Gate Futurity, 7th Running

Mules, 3 year olds, 350 Yards

\$9,000 Added

Saturday, September 4th, 2004

The Jack Clifford, 5th Running

Quarter Horses, 3 year olds and upward, 350 Yards

\$10,000 Guaranteed

Sunday, September 5th, 2004

California State Fair Appaloosa Futurity, 3rd Running

2 year olds, Four and One Half Furlongs

\$7,500 Added

Monday, September 6th, 2004

The Hazel Lucas Stakes, 11th Running

Arabians, 3 year olds and upward, One Mile

\$9,000 Added

4. FAIR ASSOCIATION

A. Names of the fair directors:

Rex Hime -	Chairman
Sonney Chong-	Vice- Chairman
Kirk Breed -	Member
Larry Davis –	Member
John Growney –	Member
Randy Paragary –	Member
Ed Phillips –	Member
Senator Deborah Ortiz –	Ex-Officio Member
Assembly Member Darrell Steinberg –	Ex-Officio Member

B. Names of the directors serving on the Racing Committee or otherwise responsible for the conduct of the racing program: **John Growney – Chair** **Larry Davis – Member**

C. Name and title of the fair manager or executive officer and the names and titles of all department managers and fair staff, **other than those listed in 9B**, who will be listed in the official program:

Norbert Bartosik	General Manager
Steve Wood	Track Foreman
Jack Hatch	Stable Superintendent
John McGary	Public Address Announcer

5. PURSE PROGRAM

A. Estimated purse distribution:

1. All races other than stakes: **\$1,150,000 Plus Starter Fees – \$80,000**
2. Overnight stakes: **\$110,000 (Includes \$10,000 from CTBA)**
3. Non-overnight stakes: **\$45,500**

B. Estimated purse distribution for all **stakes** races: **\$155,500**

C. Estimated funds to be generated for all California-bred incentive awards: **\$80,000**

D. Estimated amount of payment to each recognized horsemen's organization contracting with the fair and the name(s) of the organization(s):

Recognized Horsemen’s Organization	Estimated Payment
CTT	3,200
TOC	6,400
NTRA	8,000
PCQHRA	1,900
CWAR	3,500
ARAC	7,900
AMRA	5,600
CHBPA PEN	9,600
CTHF	<u>9,600</u>
TOTAL	55,700

- E. Total estimated amount from **all sources** to be distributed at the meeting in the form of purses or other benefits to horsemen: **\$1,521,200**
- F. Estimated purse funds to be generated from on-track handle and intrastate off-track handle: **\$1,305,200**
- G. Estimated purse funds to be generated from interstate handle: **\$215,000**
- H. Bank or depository for the Paymaster of Purses' purse account and the account number:
West American Bank #601064512
- I. Name, address and telephone number of the pari-mutuel audit firm engaged for the meeting:
Edward D. Roland & Associates
1755 North Community Drive #208, Anaheim, Ca 92806 714-986-9183

NOTICE TO APPLICANT All funds generated and retained from on-track pari-mutuel handle which are obligated by law for distribution in the form of purses, breeders' awards or other benefits to horsemen, **shall not** be deemed as income to the fair and **shall**, within 3 calendar days following receipt, be deposited in a segregated and separate liability account in a depository approved by the CHRB and shall be at the disposition of the Paymaster of Purses, who shall pay or distribute such funds to the persons entitled thereto. All funds generated from off-track simulcast wagering, interstate wagering, and out-of-state wagering which are obligated by law for distribution in the form of purses and breeders' awards, shall also be deposited within 3 calendar days following receipt into such liability account. In the event the fair is obligated to the payment of purses prior to those obligated amounts being retained from pari-mutuel wagering for such purpose, or as a result of overpayment of earned purses at the conclusion of the meeting, the fair shall transfer from its own funds such amounts as are necessary for the Paymaster of Purses to distribute to the horse owners statutorily or contractually entitled thereto. The fair is entitled thereafter to recover such transferred funds from the Paymaster of Purses' account; and if insufficient funds remain in the account at the conclusion of the meeting, the fair is entitled to carry forward the deficit to its next succeeding meeting as provided by B&P Code Section 19615(c) or (d). In the event of **underpayment** of purses which results in a balance remaining in the Paymaster of Purses' account at the conclusion of the meeting after distribution of amounts due to horsemen and breeders and horsemen's organizations, the fair may carry forward the surplus amount to its next succeeding meeting; provided, however, that the amount so retained does not exceed an amount equivalent to the average daily distribution of purses and breeders' awards during the meeting. All amounts in excess shall be distributed retroactively and proportionally in the form of purses and breeders' awards to the horse owners and breeders having earned purses or awards during the conduct of the meeting.

6. STABLE ACCOMMODATIONS

- A. Number of usable stalls available for racehorses at the track where the meeting is held: **1,016**
- B. Minimum number of stalls believed necessary for the meeting: **1,024**
- C. Total number of usable stalls to be made available off-site at approved auxiliary stabling areas or approved training centers: **2,084**
- D. Name or location of each off-site stabling area and the number of stalls to be maintained at each site:

Alameda County Fair – 684	Golden Gate Fields - 1,400
----------------------------------	-----------------------------------
- E. Attach each contract or agreement between the fair and the person(s) furnishing off-site stabling accommodations for eligible racehorses which cannot be provided stabling on-site.

Complete subsections F through I if the fair will request reimbursement for off-site stabling as provided by B&P Code Sections 19607, 19607.1, 19607.2, and 19607.3; otherwise, skip to Section 7.

- F. Total number of usable stalls made available **on-site** for the **1986** meeting: **1,016**

- G. Estimated cost to provide **off-site** stalls for this meeting:
- H. Estimated cost to provide **vanning** from off-site stalls for this meeting. Show fees to be paid for vanning **per-horse**:
- I. Total estimated cost for off-site stabling and vanning for this meeting. Show cost per-day **per-stall**:

7. PARI-MUTUEL WAGERING PROGRAM

- A. Pursuant to B&P Code Section 19599, and with the approval of the CHRB, fairs may elect to offer wagering programs using CHRB Pari-mutuel Rules, the Association of Racing Commissioners International (RCI) Uniform Rules of Racing, Chapter 9, Pari-mutuel Wagering, or a combination of both. Please complete the following schedule for the types of wagering other than WPS and the minimum wager amount for each:

Use DD for daily double, E for exacta (special quinella), LS for limited sweepstakes (pick 6), PK3 for pick three, PK4 for select four, PK6 for pick 6 one pool, PK7 for pick seven, PNP for pick (n) pool, PPN for place pick (n), Q for quinella, SF for Superfecta, SS1 for special sweepstakes (pick 6) alternate 1, SS2 for special sweepstakes (pick 6) alternate 2, SS3 for special sweepstakes (pick 6) alternate 3, SRUS for special reserved unlimited sweepstakes (pick 9), SUS for special unlimited sweepstakes (pick 9), TRI for trifecta, and US for unlimited sweepstakes (pick 9).

TYPE OF WAGERS AND APPLICABLE RULES

EXACTA –	CHRB # 1959	PK3 –	CHRB #1977	DAILY DOUBLE-	CHRB #1957
TRIFECTA –	CHRB #1979	QUINELLA –	CHRB #1958	PNP-	CHRB #1976.9
PK4 -	CHRB #1978	SF -	CHRB #1979.1		

Race #1	\$2 DD, \$1E, \$2Q, \$1TRI,\$1PK3,\$1SF
Race #2	SAME AS RACE 1
Race #3	SAME AS RACE 1
Race #4	SAME AS RACE 1 PLUS \$2 PNP
Race #5	SAME AS RACE 1
Race #6	SAME AS RACE 1
Race #7	SAME AS RACE 1 PLUS \$1 PK4 ON 10 RACE CARD
Race #8	SAME AS RACE 1 PLUS \$1 PK4 ON 11 RACE CARD
Race #9	SAME AS RACE 1 PLUS \$1 PK 4 ON 12 RACE CARD
Race #10	\$1E,\$2Q,\$1TRI,\$1SF, \$2 DD ON 11 RACE CARD PLUS \$1 PK3 ON 12 RACE CARD
Race #11	\$1E,\$2Q,\$1TRI,\$1SF,\$2 DD ON 12 RACE CARD PLUS \$1 PK3 ON 8/27
Race #12	\$1E,\$2Q,\$1TRI,\$1SF,\$1 PK3, PLUS \$2DD AND \$1 PK3 ON 8/27
Race #13	\$1E,\$2Q,\$1TRI,\$1SF,PLUS \$2 DD AND \$1 PK3 ON 8/27
Race #14	\$1E,\$2Q,\$1TRI,\$1SF, PLUS \$2 DD, \$1 PK 3 AND \$1 PK 4 ON 8/27
Race #15	\$1E,\$2Q,\$1TRI,\$1SF, \$1PK3, \$2 DD
Race #16	\$1E,\$2Q,\$1TRI,\$1SF, \$2DD
Race #17	\$1E,\$2Q,\$1TRI,\$1SF

- B. The maximum carryover pool to be allowed to accumulate before its distribution **OR** the date(s) designated for distribution of the carryover pool: **September 6, 2004**
- C. List any options requested with regard to exotic wagering: **Request authorization to vary exotic**

wagering schedule on daily cards dependent upon specific breed races carding. Request authorization to offer PK3 wagers on all races when applicable.

D. Will "advance" or "early bird" wagering be offered? Yes No
 If yes, when will such wagering begin:

E. Type(s) of pari-mutuel or totalizator equipment to be used by the fair and the simulcast organization, the name of the person(s) supplying equipment, and expiration date of the service contract:
Scientific Games (Autotote) Contract expires September 30, 2004
Equipment description on file with Board

8. SIMULCAST WAGERING PROGRAM

- A. Simulcast organization engaged by the fair to conduct simulcast wagering:
California Authority of Racing Fairs (NCOTWINC)
- B. Attach the agreement between the fair and simulcast organization permitting the organization to use the fair's live audiovisual signal for wagering purposes and providing access to its totalizator for the purpose of combining on-track and off-track pari-mutuel pools.
- C. California simulcast facilities the fair proposes to offer its live audiovisual signal:
All licensed California satellite wagering facilities
- D. Out-of-state wagering systems the fair proposes to offer its live audiovisual signal: **Attached**
- E. Out-of-state wagering systems that will combine their pari-mutuel pools with those of the fair:
Attached
- F. List the host tracks from which the fair proposes to import out-of-state and/or out-of-country thoroughbred races. Include the dates imported races will be held and whether or not a full card will be accepted. If the full card will not be imported, state "selected feature and/or stakes races":
Attached

NOTICE TO APPLICANT B&P Code Section 19596.2(a) stipulates that on days when live thoroughbred or fair racing is being conducted in the state, the number of thoroughbred races which may be imported by an association or fair during the calendar period the association or fair is conducting its racing meeting cannot exceed a combined daily total of 23 imported thoroughbred races statewide. The limitation of 23 imported thoroughbred races per day statewide does not apply to those races specified in B&P Code Section 19596.2(a)(1), (2), (3) and (4).

THOROUGHBRED SIMULCAST RACES TO BE IMPORTED

Name of Host Track	Race Dates	Full Card or Selected Feature and/or Stakes Races
Examples:		
Calder Race Course	1/1 & 1/2/99	Full Card
Fair Grounds	3/14/99	Selected Feature and/or Stakes Races

G. List imported simulcast races the fair plans to receive during the racing meeting which use breeds other than the breed of the majority of horses racing at its live horse racing meeting. Include the name of the host track, the dates imported races will be held, and how many races will be imported:

8. SIMULCASTING WAGERING PROGRAM

D. Out-of-state wagering systems the association proposes to offer its live audiovisual signal.
 Refer to E

E. Out-of-state wagering systems that will combine their pari-mutuel pools with those of the association.

Commingled Pools

Acoma Pueblo, NM
 American Tab - OH
 Arapahoe Park, CO
 Arlington International Race Course, IL
 Atlantic City Casino Assn., NJ
 Atlantic City Race Course, NJ
 Atokad Downs, NE
 Attheraces, England
 Balmoral Park, IL
 Batavia Downs, NY
 Bettor Racing OTB, SD
 Beulah Park, OH
 Birmingham Race Course, AL
 Blue Ribbon Downs, OK
 Bluff's Run, IA
 Boyd Gaming d/b/a Delta Downs-LA
 Buffalo Trotting Association, NY
 Calder Race Course, FL
 Canterbury Park, MN
 Capital District OTB, NY
 Catskill Off-Track Betting, NY
 Charles Town Races, WV
 Choctaw Racing Services, L.L.C., OK
 Churchill Downs, KY
 Churchill Downs Trackside (Spectrum), KY
 Citizen Band Potawatomi Indians, IA
 Coeur d'Leone Hotel & Casino (ADW), ID
 Coeur d'Leone Hotel & Casino, ID
 Colonial Downs, VA
 Columbus Races, NE
 Connecticut OTB, CT
 Corpus Christi Greyhound Track, TX
 Dairyland Greyhound Park, WI
 Delaware Park, DE
 Delta Downs, LA
 Dover Downs, DE
 Downs at Albuquerque, NM
 Ellis Park, KY
 Emerald Downs, WA
 Eureka Downs, KS
 Evangeline Downs, LA
 Excelsior Hotel (S&A), MD
 Fair Grounds, LA
 Fair Meadows, IL
 Fairmount Park, IL
 Finger Lakes Race Track, NY
 Fonner Park, NE
 Freehold Raceway, NJ
 Geneva Lakes Kennel Club, WI
 Great Lakes Downs, MI
 Greentrack, AL
 Gulfstream Park, FL
 Harrington Raceway & Simulcast Facility, DE
 Hawthorne Race Course, IL
 Hazel Park, MI
 Hinsdale Greyhound Park, NH
 Hoosier Park, IN
 Horsemen's Atokad Park, NE
 Horsemen's Park, NE
 Indiana Downs, IN
 Jackson Harness Raceway, MI
 Juarez, TX
 Keeneland, KY

Kentucky Downs, KY
 Kentucky OTB, KY
 Las Vegas Dissemination Services, NV
 Comanche Tribe, OK
 Cities of Gold Sports Bar, NM
 Fire Lakes Entertainment, OK
 Foxwoods Resorts Casino, CT
 Holiday Beach, Cuaraco
 Meskwaki Bingo & Casino, IW
 The Stables, OK
 Tonkawa Bingo, OK
 Lebanon Trotting Club, OH
 Les Bois Park, ID
 Lewiston OTB, ME
 Lien Games, ND
 Lincoln Park, RI
 Lincoln State Fair, NE
 Lone Star Race Park, TX
 Louisiana Downs, LA
 Manor Downs, TX
 Maryland Jockey Club, MD
 Maywood Park, IL
 Mobile Greyhound Park, AL
 Monmouth Park, NJ
 Montana Simulcast Partners (IMS), MT
 Monticello Raceway, NY
 Mountaineer Park, WV
 Mt. Pleasant Meadows, MI
 Multnomah Greyhound Park, OR
 Nassau Downs Regional OTB, NY
 Nebraska State Fair Park, NE
 Nevada Pari-Mutuel Association, NV
 New Jersey Sports & Exposition, NJ
 New Mexico State Fair, NM
 New York City Off-Track Betting, NY
 New York Racing Association, NY
 Newport Jai Alai, RI
 Northfield Park, OH
 Northville Downs, MI
 Northville Racing Corp., MI
 Oaklawn Park, AR
 Ocean Downs, MD
 Penn National Race Course, PA
 Penn National, PA Telebet, Dial-A-Bet, PA
 Philadelphia Park, PA
 Philadelphia Park, (PhoneBet), PA
 Plainridge Racecourse, MA
 Playfair Race Course, WA
 Pocono Downs, PA
 Portland Meadows, OR
 Prairie Meadows, IA
 Raceway Park, OH
 Racing & Gaming Services (RGS), W.I
 Randall Doc James (St.Croix) (S&A)
 Remington Park, OK
 Retama Park, TX
 Rillito Park, AZ
 River Downs, OH
 Rockingham Park, NH
 Rockingham Park (ADW), NH
 Rosecroft Raceway, NY
 Ruidoso Downs, NM
 Saginaw Harness, MI
 Sam Houston Park, TX
 Saratoga Raceway, NY

Scarborough Downs, ME
 Schenectady OTB, NY
 Scioto Downs, OH
 Southland Greyhound Park-AR
 Sports Creek Raceway, MI
 Sportsman's Park, IL
 St. Croix Greyhound Park, WI
 Suffolk Downs, MA
 Sunland Park Racetrack, NM
 SunRay Park and Casino, NM
 Tampa Bay Downs, FL
 The Meadows, PA
 The Meadows (ADW), PA
 The Racing Channel, OR
 The Texas Hub (Gulf Greyhound), TX
 Thistledown Racing Club, OH
 Tri-State Greyhound, WV
 TRN International
 Tucson Greyhound Park, AZ
 Turfway Park, KY
 Turf Paradise, AZ
 Turning Stone Casino, NY
 US Offtrack d/b/a Greyhound Channel-OR
 Valley Race Park, TX
 Vernon Downs, NY
 Western Regional OTB, NY
 Wichita Greyhound Park, KS
 Will Rogers Downs, OK
 Wonderland Greyhound Park, MA
 Woodlands, KS
 Wyoming OTB, WY
 Yavapai Downs, AZ
 Yonkers Raceway, NY
 Youbet

Separate Pools

Assiniboia Downs, CAN
 Caliente (Hipodromo De Agua Caliente), MEX
 Caymanas Park, JA
 Edmonton Northlands, AL, CAN
 Elmira Raceway, ON, CAN
 Flamboro Downs, ON, CAN
 Fraser Downs, BC, CAN
 Hiawatha Downs, ON, CAN
 Hipodromo d'Aylmer, QU, CAN
 Hipodromo Presidente Remon, PA
 Juarez, MEX
 Las Vegas Dissemination Co., NV
 l' Hippodrome de Montreal, ML, CAN
 Marquis Downs, SA, CA
 Ontario Jockey Club, ON, CAN
 Pacific Racing Association, BC, CAN
 Queensbury Downs, SA, CAN
 Rideau Carlton, ON, CAN
 Stampede Park, AL, CAN
 Stevenson & Associates, MD
 Western Fair, ON, CAN
 Windsor Raceway, ON, CAN

- F. For **THOROUGHBRED** racing associations, list the host track from which the association proposes to import out-of-state and/or out-of-country thoroughbred races. Include the dates imported races will be held, and whether or not a full card will be accepted. If the full card will not be imported, state "selected feature and/or stakes races":

THOROUGHBRED SIMULCAST RACES TO BE IMPORTED

Name of Host Track	Race Dates	Full Card or Selected Feature and/or Stakes Races
Arlington Park	5/14-9/19/04	Full or Partial Cards
Calder	4/26-12/31/04	Full or Partial Cards
Canterbury Park	5/14-9/6/04	Full or Partial Cards
Churchill Downs	4/24-7/5/04	Full or Partial Cards
Delaware Park	4/24-10/31/04	Full or Partial Cards
Ellis Park	7/7-9/6/04	Full or Partial Cards
Emerald Downs	4/17-9/20/04	Full or Partial Cards
Hastings Park	4/17-11/28/04	Full or Partial Cards
Hawthorne Park	9/24-12/31	Full or Partial Cards
Hoosier Park	9/2-11/21/04	Full or Partial Cards
Laurel Park	7/22-8/27/04	Full or Partial Cards
Lone Star Park	4/15-7/11	Full or Partial Cards
Louisiana Downs	5/14-10/31	Full or Partial Cards
Meadowlands	9/6-12/11/04	Full or Partial Cards
Monmouth Park	5/29-9/5/04	Full or Partial Cards
NYRA	5/5-10/24/04	Full or Partial Cards
Penn National	1/1-12/31/04	Full or Partial Cards
Philadelphia Park	1/1-12/31/04	Full or Partial Cards
Pimlico	3/31-10/3/04	Full or Partial Cards
Prairie Meadows	4/16-7/4/04	Full or Partial Cards
Remington Park	7/30-11/28/04	Full or Partial Cards
River Downs	4/10-9/6/04	Full or Partial Cards
Suffolk Downs	5/1-11/30/04	Full or Partial Cards
Thistledown	4/8-12/31/04	Full or Partial Cards
Woodbine	4/17-12/12/04	Full or Partial Cards

Additional cards and/or races pending negotiations

OTHER BREED SIMULCAST RACES TO BE IMPORTED

Name of Host Track	Breed of Horse	Race Dates	Number of Races to be Imported
None			

- H. If any out-of-state or out-of-country races will commence outside of the time constraints set forth in B&P Code Section 19596.2(d), attach a copy showing agreement by the appropriate racing association(s). **None**

NOTICE TO APPLICANT All interstate wagering to be conducted by a fair is subject to the provisions of Title 15, United States Codes, which require specific **written** approval of the CHRB and of the racing commission having jurisdiction in the out-of-state venue. All international wagering to be conducted by a fair is subject to the provisions of B&P Code Sections 19596, 19596.1, 19596.2, 19601, 19602, and 19616.1, and will require specific written approval of the CHRB.

Every fair shall pay to the simulcast organization within 3 calendar days following the closing of wagering for each racing program, or upon receipt of the proceeds, such amounts that are retained from off-track simulcast wagering, interstate and out-of-state wagering and which are obligated by statute for guest commissions, simulcast operator's expenses and promotions, equine research, local government in-lieu taxes, and stabling and vanning deductions. Every fair shall pay to its Paymaster of Purses' account within 3 calendar days following the closing of wagering for each racing program, or upon receipt of the proceeds, such amounts that are retained or obligated from off-track simulcast wagering, interstate and out-of-state wagering for purses, breeders' awards or other benefits to horsemen. (See **Notice to Applicant, Section 5.**)

9. RACING OFFICIALS, OFFICIALS, AND OFFICIATING EQUIPMENT

- A. Racing Officials nominated:

Associate Judges	
Association Veterinarian(s)	Henry Cook DVM Track Vet
	Robert Goulding, DVM Fitness Vet
Clerk of Scales	Fred Alexander
Clerk of the Course	TB- Charla Dreyer
	EB- Dolores Collins
Horse Identifier	Darrell Sparks
Horseshoe Inspector	Troy Thomas
Paddock Judge	TBD
Patrol Judges	Dan Winick, Gary Lawless
Placing Judges	Brent Bridges, Matt Nichols
Starter	Robert Mooneyhan
Timer	Melody Truitt

- B. Management officials in the racing department:

Director of Racing	David Elliott
Racing Secretary	Grant Baker
Assistant Racing Secretary	James Dreyer
Paymaster of Purses	Anna Hamilton
Others (identify by name and title)	
Exhibit Supervisor, Racing	Kate Snider

- C. Name, address and telephone number of the reporter employed to record and prepare transcripts of hearings conducted by the stewards: **James Peters, President, Peters Shorthand, 3336 Bradshaw Rd. Suite 240, Sacramento, CA 95827 916-362-2345**

- D. Photographic device to be used for photographing the finish of all races, name of the person supplying the service, and expiration date of the service contract:
Plusmic Corp. USA- Bill O'Brien Contract expires 12/7/07
- E. Photopatrol video equipment to be used to record all races, name of the person supplying the service, and expiration date of the service contract:
Pegasus Communications, Inc. Jim Porep Contract expires 4/30/08
- F. Type of electronic timing device to be used for the timing of all races, name of the person supplying the service, and expiration date of the service contract: **TBD**

10. SECURITY CONTROLS AND EMERGENCY SERVICES

- A. Name and title of the person responsible for security controls on the premises:
Chief Robert Craft, Police Chief, California Exposition & State Fair Police Department
- B. Estimated number of security guards, gatemen, patrolmen or others to be engaged in security tasks on a regular full-time basis. Describe the electronic security system: **GatePersons – 9
Police Officers – 5 supported by 30-110 member police department CCTV Surveillance System with 12 cameras, digital recorder, remote viewing access with authorization**
- C. Name, address and emergency telephone number of the ambulance service to be used during workouts and the running of the races:
TBD – Request for Proposals pending
- D. Name, address and emergency telephone number of the ambulance service to be used during workouts at auxiliary sites:
**Golden Gate Fields
Turf Rescue LLC,
19615 Barclay Rd.
Castro Valley, CA 94546
510-581-8470**

**Alameda Co. Fair
AMR
640 – 143rd Ave.,
San Leandro, CA 94577
510-895-7600**
- E. Attach a fire clearance from the fire authority having jurisdiction over the premises.
- F. Name of the workers' compensation insurance carrier for the fair and the number of the insurance policy (if self-insured, provide details): **Self Insured – California Fair Services Authority**
- G. Attach a Certificate of Insurance for workers' compensation coverage. The CHRB is to be named as a certificate holder and given not less than 10 days' notice of any cancellation or termination of insurance which secures the liability of the fair for payment of workers' compensation.

Office of the State Fire Marshal
REINSPECTION REPORT



File No. 04-04-04
0001003500

Name of Facility Oil Expo
Name of Building Barns A-2
Address 110 Exposition Blvd
Stockton, CA

Inspected by Dave Egan Date 09/11/03

Accompanied by _____

Fire Safety Deficiencies Numbered 1-4 _____

Fire Safety Correction Notice (FN-11) dated 09/11/03 have been corrected.

Uncorrected Deficiencies Numbered _____

_____ were re-issued as shown on the Fire Safety Correction Notice dated _____ which is attached to and made a part of this Report. In addition, _____ new deficiencies were identified at the time of this reinspection and are shown as items _____ on the attached Fire Safety Correction Notice.

Fire Clearance Instructions:
Barns A-2 are granted full clearance for a period of 1 year from date noted below.

Yes	No	Clear
<u>0/04</u>	<u>0/04</u>	<u>0/04</u>
<u>Shawn Shaker</u>		<u>12/11/03</u>



March 29, 2004

To: California Horse Racing Board (CHRB)
1010 Hurley Way, Suite 300
Sacramento, CA 95825

Re: California Exposition & State Fair
PO Box 15649
Sacramento, CA 95852

Please be advised that the California Exposition and State Fair is a member of the California Fair Services Authority (CFSA), and participates in the following self-insurance and loss pooling programs which are administered by CFSA:

I. COMPREHENSIVE GENERAL LIABILITY PROGRAM

Limit \$10 million CSL per occurrence
Coverage continuous until cancelled

II. WORKERS' COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY

- A. Primary Coverage \$500,000 self-insured retention California Fair Services Authority
Coverage continuous until cancelled
- B. Excess Coverage (a) Workers' Compensation: \$50,000,000 in excess of \$500,000
(b) Employers' Liability: \$10,000,000 in excess of \$500,000
Coverage provided by California Public Entity Insurance Authority
Term: 07/01/2003 to 07/01/2004

CFSA represents to CHRB that within the above limits, terms and provisions of the coverage stated, to the extent provided by law, CFSA will provide defense, payment, and indemnification on loss funding in accordance with the terms of the contractual assumption of the California Exposition and State Fair as set forth in CHRB's "Insurance Requirements".

You will be given at least thirty (30) days notice of any change in the foregoing information. We trust that this commitment will satisfy your insurance requirements.

Please feel free to contact this office on all matters including possible claims.

Sincerely,

Lianne Lewellen
Risk Analyst

11. CONCESSIONAIRES AND SERVICE CONTRACTORS

Names and addresses of all persons to whom a concession or service contract has been given, **other than those already identified**, and the goods and/or services to be provided by each:

Food & Beverage

Ovations FanFare, LP, 2031 San Ramon Valley Blvd., San Ramon, CA 94583

Winner's Circle Photography

Vassar Photography, 1167 Sapphire Drive, Livermore, CA

Program Printing

Daily Racing Form, 100 Broadway, New York, NY 10005

Starting Gate

United/Puett Starting Gate, 1 Soundview Loop, South Salem, NY 10590

12. SCHEDULE OF CHARGES

A. Proposed charges for admissions, seating or boxes, parking and programs. Note any changes from previous year:

Admission (general) -	\$10.00 (\$1 increase)
Admission (clubhouse)	\$ 3.00
Reserved seating (general)	N/A
Reserved seating (clubhouse)	N/A
Parking (general)	\$ 7.00 (\$1 increase)
Parking (preferred)	\$ 4.00
Parking (valet)	N/A
Programs (on-track)	\$ 2.00 AND \$1.00
(on track race listing sheet)	Free
(off-track)	\$2.00

B. Describe any "Season Boxes" or other special accommodation fees:

- 1. Season Box Seat Package includes fair admission, 6 box seats, 6 programs, 1 preferred lot pass, 1 general lot pass, catered luncheon - \$495**
- 2. Daily Box Seat, includes fair admission - \$11**
- 3. Various advance sales, multi-day, and family package discount packages.**

C. Describe any "package" plans such as combined parking, admission and program:

Frequent Player Card Program: Satellite Wagering guests upon accumulating admissions prior to fair receive a pass good for Free Admission and Free Parking during fair.

13. JOCKEYS' QUARTERS

A. Check the applicable amenities available in the jockeys' quarters:

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Corners (lockers and cubicles)	How many	<input type="text" value="43"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Showers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Steam room, sauna or steam cabinets
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Masseur	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Food/beverage service
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Lounge area
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Certified platform scale

- B. Describe the quarters to be used for female jockeys:
Located in same building, separate quarters, same type

14. BACKSTRETCH EMPLOYEE HOUSING

- A. Attach written certification that an inspection of the backstretch employee housing has been conducted by a lead agency designated by the CHRB and the applicant is not aware of any known violations of the local housing ordinances. **Inspection completed.**
- B. Number of rooms used for housing on the backstretch of the racetrack: **104**
- C. Number of restrooms available on the backstretch of the racetrack: **5**
- D. Estimated ratio of restrooms to the number of backstretch personnel: **50/1**

15. TRACK SAFETY

- A. Total distance of the racecourse - measured from the finish line counterclockwise (3' from the inner railing) back to the finish line:

5,280

 feet.
- B. Describe the type(s) of materials used for the inner and outer railings of the race course, the type of inner railing supports (i.e., metal gooseneck, wood 4" x 4" uprights, offset wood 4" x 4" supports, etc.), the coverings, if any, on the top of the inner railing, and the approximate height of the top of the inner railing from the level of the race course.
Inside Rail: Fontana Safety Rail
Outside Rail: Steriline Aluminum Racing Rail Racetrack Surface to Rail Height: 38" to 42"
- C. Name of the person responsible for supervision of the maintenance of the racetrack safety standards pursuant to CHRB Rule 1474: **David Elliott**
- D. Attach a Track Safety Maintenance Program pursuant to CHRB Rule 1474.
- E. If the fair is requesting approval to implement alternate methodologies to the provisions of Article 3.5, Track Safety Standards, pursuant to CHRB Rule 1471, attach a Certificate of Insurance for liability insurance which will be in force for the duration of the meeting specified in Section 2. The CHRB is to be named as a certificate holder and given not less than 10 days' notice of any cancellation or termination of liability insurance. Additionally, the CHRB must be listed as additionally insured on the liability policy at a minimum amount of \$3 million per incident. The liability insurance certificate must be on file in the CHRB headquarters office prior to the conduct of any racing.

16. DECLARATIONS

- A. All labor agreements, concession and service contracts, and other agreements necessary to conduct the entire meeting have been finalized except as follows (if no exceptions, so state):
No Exceptions
- B. Attach each horsemen's agreement pursuant to CHRB Rule 2044.
- C. All service contractors and concessionaires have valid state, county or city licenses authorizing each to engage in the type of service to be provided and have valid labor agreements, when applicable, which remain in effect for the entire term of the meeting except as follows (if no exceptions, so state): **No Exceptions**
- D. Absent natural disasters or causes beyond the control of the fair, its service contractors, concessionaires or horsemen participating at the meeting, no reasons are believed to exist that may result in a stoppage to racing at the meeting or the withholding of any vital service to the fair except as follows (if no exceptions, so state): **No Exceptions**

NOTICE TO APPLICANT Pursuant to CHRB Rules 1870 and 1871, the CHRB shall be given 15 days' notice in writing of any intention to terminate a horse racing meeting or the engagements or services of any licensee, approved concessionaire, or approved service contractor.

17. CERTIFICATION BY APPLICANT

I hereby certify under penalty of perjury that I have examined this application, that all of the foregoing statements in this application are true and correct, and that I am authorized by the fair to attest to this application on its behalf.

DAVID ELLIOTT
 Print Name

DIRECTOR OF RACING, ASST. GM
 Print Title

David Elliott
 Signature

5/11/04
 Date



CAL EXPO

May 7, 2004

Mr. Roy Wood
Executive Director
California Horse Racing Board
1010 Hurley Way, Suite 300
Sacramento, CA 95825

Dear Mr. Wood,

On behalf of the California Exposition & State Fair, I respectfully request an item be placed on the agenda of the June 2004 CHRHB meeting.

We respectfully request the CHRHB to reallocate the annual live racing dates for the California State Fair from 12 days to 11 days in 2004 for the inclusive period August 25 through September 6. We would like to reduce the amount of live racing days as a trial experiment.

We are requesting to race on Wednesday through Sunday, August 25 through August 29 and Wednesday through Monday, Labor Day, September 1 through 6. We are always dark on Tuesday, but this request would include another live racing dark day of Monday, August 30. Our satellite facility and all other northern California satellite facility would be open on Monday to receive the signal from Del Mar and imported out of state races.

In an effort to increase field size for the second week of racing, expose horseracing to an evening Sacramento audience, and provide a much needed two day break for support staff, we would not operate a live card on Monday, August 30 and would operate a "double header card" consisting of 17 races on our opening Friday, August 27. The first of nine races would occur at 1:00 PM and the last race post time would be approximately 4:45 PM. We would then take a break for about one hour and begin the evening card with 8 races at 6:00 PM and finish the card at approximately 9:05 PM. The break period would provide most of the support staff time to have dinner and relax before the evening program. We would provide entertainment and concessions promotions during the break to "keep" the on track crowd present. The Del Mar signal would also be shown on the Jumbotron during this period.

I have written and spoken to various parties within the industry and I have received some comments regarding this concept. I have not received any negative comments or opposition to this proposal. We will make whatever concessions necessary and within reason to ensure that all industry participants are in support of this concept.

CALIFORNIA EXPOSITION & STATE FAIR

P.O. Box 15649 • Sacramento, CA 95852-1649 State of California • Arnold Schwarzenegger, Governor

Mr. Roy Wood
May 7, 2004
Page 2

For instance, in conversations with Mr. Charles Dougherty of the CTT, we have agreed to pay the trainers participating in the evening program a \$50 bonus per starter, provide a food chit redeemable at the backstretch café for grooms, and provide whatever round trip shuttles are necessary for those horsemen shipping in from Golden Gate Fields and Bay Meadows at our own expense.

This program, if approved, would reduce the amount of races we attempt to card every year from 132 to 128 as depicted in our license application. Total per race purse funds would remain the same.

Again, we are requesting the approval of this concept as an experiment for 2004. We understand there may be a negative economic impact for Cal Expo but we are willing to try different concepts to improve the quality of our program, increase field sizes, and expose the live product to new fans.

Your approval and support of this concept and our license application is sincerely appreciated. If you have any questions regarding this matter, please contact me at 916-263-3283.

Respectfully,
CALIFORNIA EXPOSITION & STATE FAIR



David Elliott,
Assistant General Manager, Racing Events

cc: CHRB Members
Cal Expo Board of Directors
Mr. Norb Bartosik
Mr. John Reagan
Mr. Chris Korby

STAFF ANALYSIS
APPROVAL OF SERVICE, OFFICIAL VETERINARIAN AND STEWARDS
CONTRACTS FOR 2004/05

Regular Board Meeting
June 3, 2004

BACKGROUND

Pursuant to Section 2.06 of the State Contracting Manual, state Boards and Commissions with contracts in excess of \$5,000, must provide a motion approving and authorizing execution of the agreement/contract.

ANALYSIS

The attached list of service, Official Veterinarian and Steward contracts is proposed for fiscal year 2004/05, with estimated annual costs. As noted on the attached list, some contracts are multi-year agreements and Board approval is requested for those with dollar amounts for single and multi-year terms. There are no significant deletions or modifications to the list of contractors. Steward and Official Veterinarian contracts are estimates based on assignments for the 2004 racing calendar. No guarantee of assignments are assumed, based on the attached list.

RECOMMENDATION

Staff recommends the Board approve the attached list of steward, official veterinarian and service contracts for fiscal year 2004/05.

PROPOSED 2003/04 CONTRACTS – ESTIMATED COSTS

SERVICE CONTRACTS	STEWARD SERVICES
<p>State Controllers Office Rush Claims Processing 3 year cost \$11,750.00</p> <p>Stericycle Equine Urine and Blood Disposal 3 year cost \$ 20,730.00</p> <p>TOTAL COSTS \$ 32,480.00</p>	<p>Grant Baker Pamela Berg Albert Christiansen Ingrid Fermin Martin Hamilton John Herbuveaux Robert Latzo Darrel McHargue William Meyers Dennis Nevin Peder Pedersen David Samuel George Slender Peter Tommila Merlin Volzke Thomas Ward John Williams</p> <p>TOTAL COSTS \$ 1,535,000.00</p>
	<p align="center">OFFICIAL VETERINARIAN SERVICES</p> <p>B. William Bell Donald Dooley Robert Goodbary Robert Guillen Joan Hurley</p> <p>TOTAL COSTS \$ 474,000.00</p>

STAFF ANALYSIS
RACE DATES ADJUSTMENT
REGULAR BOARD MEETING
JUNE 3, 2004

Background:

In 2003, during the allocation of dates for 2004, the harness industry had proposed race dates at Stockton. At the last minute, the harness interests withdrew the Stockton portion of the proposed allocation. This left a fall meet at Cal Expo commencing October 7 and ending December 24, 2004. In preparing its application for those fall dates, Capitol Racing, LLC, worked with Cal Expo and has come up with an alternate plan. They propose to begin the fall meet two weeks earlier on September 24. The first two weeks will have two days per week. These two weeks will not require any additional days to be allocated because Capitol will close their meet one week earlier than allocated (December 18 instead of December 24). The total number of nights of racing will remain the same – 45. Letters included with this item indicate that both Capitol Racing and Cal Expo are desirous of this change.

Recommendation:

Staff recommends that the Board approve the adjustment in the beginning and ending dates of Capitol Racing's fall meet.



CAL EXPO

RECEIVED
CEFD

2004 APR 19 AM 7:57

April 16, 2004

Mr. Alan Horowitz
General Manager
Capitol Racing LLC
1010 Hurley Way, Suite 215
Sacramento, CA 95821

Dear Alan:

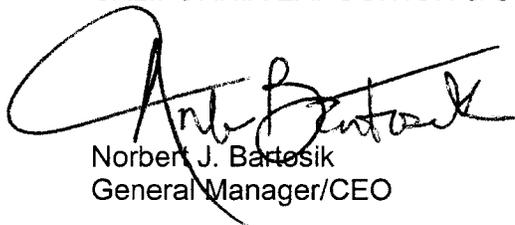
Cal Expo will not enter into a motorized event contract for 2004 that was previously scheduled for September 18 and 19.

With that said, we are offering you the opportunity to begin your Fall 2004 race meet at an earlier date. We are committed to provide the racetrack and barn area to the thoroughbred horsemen until Sunday, September 12. Capitol Racing could begin preparation of the racetrack for the Fall meet after 10:00 AM on that Sunday. As you well know, it is a daunting task to clean and prepare the barn area at the close of a meet. We will make every effort to have the barn area cleaned in the week of September 13 through September 18.

If there is an issue with the dates allocated to Cal Expo for the start of the Fall meet, we are available to provide testimony to the CHRB as it relates to the request of an earlier Fall start date.

At your earliest convenience, please contact us by letter of your intentions related to this matter.

Sincerely,
CALIFORNIA EXPOSITION & STATE FAIR



Norbert J. Bartosik
General Manager/CEO

NJB:DE:ivc

cc: Mr. Roy Wood
Cal Expo Board of Directors
Mr. Steve Bieri
Mr. John Reagan
CHHA Board of Directors

CALIFORNIA EXPOSITION & STATE FAIR

P.O. Box 15649 • Sacramento, CA 95852-1649 State of California • Arnold Schwarzenegger, Governor



May 5, 2004

Mr. Norbert J. Bartosik
General Manager/CEO
California Exposition & State Fair
P.O. Box 15649
Sacramento, CA 95852

RE: Proposal for Fall Dates for Harness Racing at Cal-Expo

Dear Norb:

Thank you for your letter of April 16th pertaining to the availability of Cal-Expo for racing this Fall. Capitol Racing is most interested in beginning its Fall harness meet on Friday night, September 24, 2004 and will submit this request to the California Horse Racing Board as part of our license application for the harness meet. I have enclosed a draft of the racing schedule that is presently being considered for the upcoming race meet. Of course, this request as well as the license application requires the Racing Board's approval before implementation. Your support in this process is appreciated.

Sincerely,

Alan B. Horowitz
General Manager

Cc: Mr. Roy Wood, CHRB
Mr. John Reagan, CHRB
Mr. Ben Kenney, CHHA

**CAPITOL RACING AT CAL-EXPO
Fall 2004 Harness Race Meet**

SEPTEMBER 2004				
Sun	Wed	Thur	Fri	Sat
	1	2	3	4
5	8	9	10	11
12	15	16	17	18
19	22	23	Opening Night 24 	25 
26	29	30		

OCTOBER 2004				
Sun	Wed	Thur	Fri	Sat
			1 	2 
3	6	7 	8 	9 
10	13	14 	15 	16 
17	20 	21 	22 	23 
24	27 	28 	29 	Breeder's Crown Full Card Simulcast 30 
31				

NOVEMBER 2004				
Sun	Wed	Thur	Fri	Sat
	3 	4 	5 	6 
7	10 	11 	12 	13 
14	17 	18 	19 	20 
21	24 	25 Thanksgiving Day No Racing	26 	27 
28				

DECEMBER 2004				
Sun	Wed	Thur	Fri	Sat
	1 	2 	3 	4 
5	8 	9 	10 	11 
12	15 	16 	17 	Closing Night 18 
19	22	23	24	25
26	29	30	31	

STAFF ANALYSIS
June 3, 2004

ISSUE: APPLICATION FOR LICENSE TO CONDUCT A HORSE RACING MEETING OF CAPITOL RACING LLC AT CAL EXPO SEPTEMBER 24, 2004 THROUGH DECEMBER 18, 2004.

Capitol Racing LLC filed its application to conduct a harness horse racing meeting at Cal Expo:

- September 24, 2004 through December 18, 2004. The association proposes to race 45 nights with 587 races 13 races per night.
 - Meet the 10% requirement of stakes purses paid for Cal-bred stakes races.

September – 2004						
Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
			1	2	3	4
5	6 H	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

October – 2004						
Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11 H	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24/31	25	26	27	28	29	30

November – 2004						
Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11 H	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25 H	26	27
28	29	30				

December – 2004						
Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25 H
26	27	28	29	30	31	

- Racing 2 nights per week, Friday and Saturday through October 2; 3 per week, Thursday-Saturday through October 16; 4 per week, Wednesday-Saturday through December 18.
 - Up to 15 live races nightly.
 - 6 simulcast races on nights with Quarter Horse overlap and 12 with no overlap.
 - No racing Thursday, November 25.
- First live post 5:35 p.m.
 - First simulcast post 4:50 p.m. Wednesday-Friday and 5:08 p.m. Saturday.
- Request Carl Sobey be appointed horse identifier pursuant to CHRB Rule 1525.
- Track safety requirements have been fulfilled.
- Wagering program will use a combination of CHRB and ARCI rules.
 - Early wagering 11:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. before each night of racing.
- Simulcasting conducted with out-of-state racing jurisdictions pursuant to Business and Professions Code Section 19602; and with authorized locations throughout California.
- Inspection of backstretch worker housing completed.

Specific information **still needed** to complete this application includes:

1. Fire clearance.
2. Horsemen's agreement and stakes schedule.

RECOMMENDATION:

Staff recommends the Board approve the application conditioned upon receiving the additional information necessary to conduct the racing meeting.

Application is hereby made to the California Horse Racing Board (CHRB) for a license to conduct a horse racing meeting in accordance with the California Business and Professions (B&P) Code, Chapter 4, Division 8, Horse Racing Law, and the California Code of Regulations, Title 4, Division 4, CHRB Rules and Regulations.

1. APPLICANT ASSOCIATION

A. Name, mailing address, telephone and fax numbers of association:

Capitol Racing LLC (916) 263-7893
1010 Hurley Way, Suite 215 FAX (916) 263-7887
Sacramento, CA 95825
P.O. Box 255069
Sacramento, CA 95865

B. Breed of horse: H

C. Racetrack name: *Cal-Expo Race Course*

D. Attach a certified check payable to the Treasurer of the State of California in the amount of \$10,000 as deposit for license fees pursuant to B&P Code Section 19490.

NOTICE TO APPLICANT Application must be filed not later than 90 days before the scheduled start date for the proposed meeting pursuant to CHRB Rule 1433.

2. DATES OF MEETING

A. Inclusive dates for the entire meeting: *Sept. 24, 2004 thru Dec. 18, 2004*

B. Actual dates racing will be held: *See attached Schedule I*

C. Total number of days or nights of racing: *45*

D. Days or nights of the week races will be held:
 Wed - Sun Tues - Sat Other (specify)

See attached Schedule I

E. Number of days or nights of racing per week:

See attached Schedule I

CHRB CERTIFICATION		
Application received: <i>5/14/04</i>		Hearing date: <i>6/3/04</i>
Deposit received: <i>on file</i>		Approved date:
Reviewed: <i>PN</i>		License number:

Schedule I
CAPITOL RACING AT CAL-EXPO
Fall 2004 Harness Race Meet

SEPTEMBER 2004				
Sun	Wed	Thur	Fri	Sat
	1	2	3	4
5	8	9	10	11
12	15	16	17	18
19	22	23	Opening Night 24 	25 
26	29	30		

OCTOBER 2004				
Sun	Wed	Thur	Fri	Sat
			1 	2 
3	6	7 	8 	9 
10	13	14 	15 	16 
17	20 	21 	22 	23 
24	27 	28 	29 	Breeder's Crown Full Card Simulcast 30 
31				

NOVEMBER 2004				
Sun	Wed	Thur	Fri	Sat
	3 	4 	5 	6 
7	10 	11 	12 	13 
14	17 	18 	19 	20 
21	24 	25 Thanksgiving Day No Racing	26 	27 
28				

DECEMBER 2004				
Sun	Wed	Thur	Fri	Sat
	1 	2 	3 	4 
5	8 	9 	10 	11 
12	15 	16 	17 	Closing Night 18 
19	22	23	24	25
26	29	30	31	

3. RACING PROGRAM

- A. Total number of races: 587
- B. Number of races for each day or night: *Up to 15 races nightly.*
- C. Total number of stakes races: 39 (*includes 31 for Cal-breds*)
- D. Attach a listing of all stakes races and indicate the date to be run and the added money or guaranteed purse for each. Note the races that are designated for California-bred horses.
Addendum to Horsemen's Agreement.
- E. Will provisions be made for owners and trainers to use their own registered colors?
 Yes No If no, what racing colors are to be used:
- F. List all post times for the daily racing program:

See attached Schedule II

NOTICE TO APPLICANT Every licensee conducting a horse racing meeting shall each racing day provide for the running of at least one race limited to California-bredhorses, to be known as the "California-bredrace" pursuant to CHRB Rule 1813. For thoroughbred and quarter horse meetings, the total amount distributed for California-bredstakes races from the purse account, including overnight stakes, shall not be less than 10% of the total amount distributed for all stakes races pursuant to B&P Code Section 19568(b).

4. RACING ASSOCIATION

- A. Association is a: Corporation (complete subsection C)
 LLC (complete subsection D)
 Other (specify, and complete subsection E)
- B. Complete the applicable subsection and attached Addendum, Background Information and Ownership. *On file at Board Office.*
- C. CORPORATION
 - 1. Registered name of the corporation:
 - 2. State where incorporated:
 - 3. Registry or file number for the corporation:
- D. Names of all officers and directors, titles, and the number of shares of the corporation held by each:

Schedule II
POST TIMES FOR PROPOSED DAILY RACING PROGRAM

	<u>Wednesdays</u>	<u>Thursdays</u>	<u>Fridays</u>	<u>W/T-breds</u>	<u>Saturdays</u>
<u>Race #1</u>	5:35 p.m.	5:35 p.m.	5:35 p.m.	5:35 p.m.	5:35 p.m.
<u>Race #2</u>	5:54	5:54	5:58	5:55	5:55
<u>Race #3</u>	6:13	6:13	6:22	6:15	6:18
<u>Race #4</u>	6:32	6:33	6:44	6:35	6:44
<u>Race #5</u>	6:52	6:58	7:06	6:55	7:09
<u>Race #6</u>	7:13	7:25	7:29	7:22	7:35
<u>Race #7</u>	7:34	7:51	7:54	7:50	8:00
<u>Race #8</u>	7:55	8:17	8:19	8:18	8:25
<u>Race #9</u>	8:16	8:42	8:44	8:46	8:50
<u>Race #10</u>	8:37	9:07	9:09	9:14	9:15
<u>Race #11</u>	8:58	9:32	9:34	9:42	9:40
<u>Race #12</u>	9:18	9:57	9:59	10:10	10:05
<u>Race #13</u>	9:38	10:18	10:24	10:38	10:30
<u>Race #14</u>	9:58	10:38	10:49	10:59	10:55
<u>Race #15</u>	10:18	10:58	11:12	11:24	11:16
<u>Import #1</u>	4:50 p.m.	4:50 p.m.	4:50 p.m.		5:08 p.m..
<u>Import #2</u>	5:08	5:09	5:09		5:28
<u>Import #3</u>	5:26	5:26	5:28		5:48
<u>Import #4</u>	5:45	6:02	6:01		6:08
<u>Import #5</u>	6:04	6:23	6:22		9:09
<u>Import #6</u>	6:23	6:44	6:43		9:30
<u>Import #7</u>	7:03	---	---		---
<u>Import #8</u>	7:24	---	---		---
<u>Import #9</u>	7:45	---	---		---
<u>Import #10</u>	8:06	---	---		---
<u>Import #11</u>	8:27	---	---		---
<u>Import #12</u>	8:48	---	---		---

5. Names (true names) of all persons, other than the officers and directors listed above, that hold 5% or more of the outstanding shares in the corporation and the number of shares held by each:
6. Number of outstanding shares in the corporation:
7. Are the shares listed for public trading? Yes No
If yes, on what exchange and how is the stock listed:
8. Name of the custodian of the list of shareholders and/or the transfer agent for the share holdings of the corporation:
9. If more than 50% of the shares are held by a parent corporation or are paired with any other corporation or entity, give the name of the parent and/or paired corporation or entity:
10. Attach the most recent annual financial statement for the corporation, including balance sheet and profit and loss statement, and a copy of a report made during the preceding 12 months to shareholders in the corporation and/or the Securities and Exchange Commission and/or the California Corporations Commission.

D. LLC

1. Registered name of the LLC: *Capitol Racing LLC*
2. State where articles of organization are filed: *California*
3. Registry or file number for the LLC: *101997051009*
4. Names of all officers and directors, titles, and the number of shares of the LLC held by each:
Stephen A. Bieri – President
Barbara J. Bieri – Secretary & Treasurer
5. Names (true names) of all members, other than the officers and directors listed above, that hold 5% or more of the outstanding shares in the LLC and the number of shares held by each:
None
6. Are the shares listed for public trading? Yes No
If yes, on what exchange and how is the stock listed:
7. If more than 50% of the shares are held by a parent corporation or are paired with any other corporation or entity, give the name of the parent and/or paired corporation or entity:
N/A
8. Attach the most recent annual financial statement for the LLC, including balance sheet and profit and loss statement, and a copy of a report made during the preceding 12 months to shareholders in the LLC and/or the Securities and Exchange Commission and/or the California Corporations Commission.
On file at Board Office

E. OTHER

- 1. Name(s) of partners/sole proprietor:
- 2. If a partnership, attach partnership agreement.

F. Management and Staff

- 1. Name and title of the managing officer and/or general manager of the association and the name and title of all department managers and staff, other than those listed in 10B, who will be listed in the official program:

Alan Horowitz..... General Manager
John Matijasic..... Director of Marketing
Chris Schick.....Director of Simulcasting
Renee Moddison..... Parimutuel Manager
Richard May..... Director of Operations
J.R. Williams..... Track Superintendent
Richard Colby..... Director of Media Relations
Marty Bridges..... Program Director

- 2. Name and title of the person(s) authorized to receive notices on behalf of the association and the mailing address of such person(s) if other than the mailing address of the association:

Alan Horowitz, General Manager

5. PURSE PROGRAM

A. Estimated purse distribution:

- 1. All races other than stakes: \$2,025,000.
- 2. Overnight stakes: \$277,500. *late closing stakes*
- 3. Non-overnight stakes: \$630,000. *(Calif. Standardbred Sire Stakes events)*

B. Stakes Races:

- 1. Estimated purse distribution for all stakes races: \$907,500.
- 2. Percentage of the estimated purse distribution for all stakes races that will be distributed for California-bred stakes races: 75%

- C. Estimated funds to be generated for all California-bred incentive awards:

\$80,000.

- D. Estimated amount of payment to each recognized horsemen's organization contracting with the association and the name(s) of the organization(s):

<u>Recognized Horsemen's Organization</u>	<u>Estimated Payment</u>
<i>California Harness Horsemen's Association</i>	<i>\$175,000.</i>

- E. Total estimated amount from all sources to be distributed at the meeting in the form of purses or other benefits to horsemen: *\$3,187,500.*

- F. Estimated purse funds to be generated from on-track handle and intrastate off-track handle:
\$600,000. On-track; \$2,022,500. Intrastate off-track

- G. Estimated purse funds to be generated from interstate handle:
\$485,000.

- H. Bank or depository for the Paymaster of Purses' purse account and the account number:
Bank of America; Acct. # 05239-09927

- I. Name, address and telephone number of the pari-mutuel audit firm engaged for the meeting:
*Disher Accountancy, Corp.
1816 Maryal Drive
Sacramento, CA 95864
(916) 482-4224; FAX (916) 482-4225*

NOTICE TO APPLICANT All funds generated and retained from on-track pari-mutuel handle which are obligated by law for distribution in the form of purses, breeders' awards or other benefits to horsemen, **shall not** be deemed as income to the association and **shall**, within 3 calendar days following receipt, be deposited in a segregated and separate liability account in a depository approved by the CHRB and shall be at the disposition of the Paymaster of Purses, who shall pay or distribute such funds to the persons entitled thereto. All funds generated from off-track simulcast wagering, interstate wagering, and out-of-state wagering which are obligated by law for distribution in the form of purses and breeders' awards, shall also be deposited within 3 calendar days following receipt, into such liability account. In the event the association is obligated to the payment of purses prior to those obligated amounts being retained from pari-mutuel wagering for such purpose, or as a result of overpayment of earned purses at the conclusion of the meeting, the association shall transfer from its own funds such amounts as are necessary for the Paymaster of Purses to distribute to the horse owners statutorily or contractually entitled thereto. The association is entitled to recover such transferred funds from the Paymaster of Purses' account; and if insufficient funds remain in the account at the conclusion of the meeting, the association is entitled to carry forward the deficit to its next succeeding meeting as provided by B&P Code Section 19615(c) or (d). In the event of **underpayment** of purses which results in a balance remaining in the Paymaster of Purses' account at the conclusion of the meeting after distribution of amounts due to horsemen and breeders and horsemen's organizations, the association may carry forward the surplus amount to its next succeeding meeting; provided, however, that the amount so retained does not exceed an amount equivalent to the average daily distribution of purses and breeders' awards during the meeting. All amounts in excess shall be distributed retroactively and proportionally in the form of purses and breeders' awards to the horse owners and breeders having earned purses or awards during the conduct of the meeting.

6. STABLE ACCOMMODATIONS

- A. Number of usable stalls available for racehorses at the track where the meeting is held:
990 stalls
- B. Minimum number of stalls believed necessary for the meeting:
990 stalls

- C. Total number of usable stalls to be made available off-site at approved auxiliary stabling areas or approved training centers:
N/A
- D. Name or location of each off-site stabling area and the number of stalls to be maintained at each site:
N/A
- E. Attach each contract or agreement between the association and the person(s) furnishing off-site stabling accommodations for eligible racehorses which cannot be provided stabling on-site.
N/A

Complete subsections F through I if the association will request reimbursement for off-site stabling as provided by B&P Code Sections 19607, 19607.1, 19607.2, and 19607.3; otherwise, skip to Section 7. *NA*

- F. Total number of usable stalls made available on-site for the **1986** meeting:
- G. Estimated cost to provide off-site stalls for this meeting:
- H. Estimated cost to provide vanning from off-site stalls for this meeting. Show fees to be paid for vanning per-horse:
- I. Estimated cost for off-site stabling and vanning for this meeting. Show cost per-day per-stall:

7. PARI-MUTUEL WAGERING PROGRAM

- A. Pursuant to B&P Code Section 19599, and with the approval of the CHRB, associations may elect to offer wagering programs using CHRB Pari-mutuel Rules, the Association of Racing Commissioners International(RCI) Uniform Rules of Racing, Chapter 9, Pari-mutuel Wagering, or a combination of both. Please complete the following schedule for the types of wagering other than WPS and the minimum wager amount for each:

Use DD for daily double, E for exacta (special quinella), LS for limited sweepstakes (pick 6), PK3 for pick three, PK4 for select four, PK6 for pick 6 one pool, PK7 for pick 7, PNP for pick (n) pool, PPN for place pick (n), Q for quinella, SF for superfecta, SS1 for special sweepstakes (pick 6) alternate 1, SS2 for special sweepstakes (pick 6) alternate 2, SS3 for special sweepstakes (pick 6) alternate 3, SRUS for special reserved unlimited sweepstakes (pick 9), SUS for special unlimited sweepstakes (pick 9), TRI for trifecta, and US for unlimited sweepstakes (pick 9).

	TYPE OF WAGERS	APPLICABLE RULES
Example Race:	\$1 E; \$2 Twin Trifecta	CHRB #1959; RCI #VP
Race #1	\$1 E; \$1 Tri; \$1 DD	CHRB 1959; 1979; ARCI #VE
Race #2	\$1 E; \$1 Tri	CHRB 1959; 1979
Race #3	\$1 E; \$1 Tri; \$1 Pk 3	CHRB 1959; 1979; 1977
Race #4	\$1 E; \$1 Tri; \$1 Pk 3; \$2 Pk 6	CHRB 1959; 1979; 1977;1976.9
Race #5	\$1 E; \$1 Tri; \$1 Pk 3	CHRB 1959; 1979; 1977
Race #6	\$1 E; \$1 Tri	CHRB 1959; 1979
Race #7	\$1 E; \$1 Tri; \$1 Pk 3	CHRB 1959; 1979; 1977
Race #8	\$1 E; \$1 Tri; \$1 Pk 3	CHRB 1959; 1979; 1977
Race #9	\$1 E; \$1 Tri	CHRB 1959; 1979
Race #10	\$1 E; \$1 Tri; \$1 Pk 3 if 12 races	CHRB 1959; 1979; 1977

Race #11	\$1 E; \$1 Tri; \$1 Pk 3 if 13 races	CHRB 1959; 1979; 1977
Race #12	\$1 E; \$1 Tri; \$1 Pk 3 if 14 races	CHRB 1959; 1979; 1977
Race #13	\$1 E; \$1 Tri; \$1 Pk 3 if 15 races	CHRB 1959; 1979; 1977
Race #14	\$1 E; \$1 Tri	CHRB 1959; 1979
Race #15	\$1 E; \$1 Tri	CHRB 1959; 1979

Notes:

- \$1 Pk 4 (CHRB 1978) requested to begin on Races 2 & 6, and on Race 10 if at least 13 races carded.
- \$1 Superfecta (CHRB 1979.1) requested in any race if requirements met, at Assoc. discretion.
- Bal-Cal Pk 4: first Saturday night of each month; 2 Balmoral Park, Ill. races & 2 from Cal-Expo.
- Special Pk 4 with Guaranteed \$20,000 net pool every Wednesday Night.
- Imported races from U.S. and Canadian harness & quarterhorse tracks will have co-mingled pools.
- \$2 Pk 6 (1976.9) If no nightly winner(s), 25% of wagers paid to 5 winner(s), 75% carryover to next racing night. Mandatory payout on final night of race meet.

B. The maximum carryover pool to be allowed to accumulate before its distribution **OR** the date(s) designated for distribution of the carryover pool: *Pk 6 mandatory payout final race night.*

C. List any options requested with regard to exotic wagering:
See Note above Section 7A on Bal-Cal Pick 4.

D. Will "advance" or "early bird" wagering be offered? Yes No
If yes, when will such wagering begin:
11:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. before each night of racing.

E. Type(s) of pari-mutuel or totalizator equipment to be used by the association and the simulcast organization, name of the person(s) supplying equipment, and expiration date of the service contract:
Autotote 11 System 12/31/04
Autotote Systems, Inc.

8. SIMULCASTING WAGERING PROGRAM

- A. Simulcast organization engaged by the association to conduct simulcast wagering:
Southern California Off-Track Wagering, Inc. (Agreement on file with Board)
- B. Attach the agreement between the association and simulcast organization permitting the organization to use the association's live audiovisual signal for wagering purposes and providing access to its totalizator for the purpose of combining on-track and off-track pari-mutuel pools.
On file with Board.
- C. California simulcast facilities the association proposes to offer its live audiovisual signal:
All simulcast locations.
- D. Out-of-state wagering systems the association proposes to offer its live audiovisual signal:
See attached Schedule III
- E. Out-of-state wagering systems that will combine their pari-mutuel pools with those of the association:
Same as "D" above, except for authorized locations in Canada & Mexico.

SCHEDULE III

OUT OF STATE SIMULCAST WAGERING LOCATIONS

American Tab, Oregon
Atlantic City, New Jersey
Capitol District OTB, New York
Catskill Region OTB, New York
Connecticut OTB, Connecticut
Diaryland Greyhound, Wisconsin
ExpressBet, California
Euro Off Track, NA
Fire Lake Casino, Oklahoma
Foxwoods Casino, Connecticut
Fraser Downs, B.C., CAN
Freehold Raceway, New Jersey
Hazel Park, Indiana
Hoosier Park, Michigan
Illinois OTB, Illinois
Indianapolis Downs, Indiana
International Racing Group, Curacao
Ladbrokes at Meadows, Pennsylvania
Las Vegas Dissemination, NV
Les Bois Park, Idaho
Lone Star Park, TX
Meadowlands Race Track, New Jersey
Mesquaki Casino, Iowa
Nassau Region OTB, New York
Nevada Parimutuel Association, Nevada
New York OTB, New York

Northfield Park, Ohio
Northville Downs, Michigan
Ocean Downs, Maryland
Penn National Gaming, Pennsylvania
Philadelphia Park, Pennsylvania
Plainridge Racecourse, Massachusetts
Pompano Park, Florida
Racing Channel, Oregon
Raceway Park, Ohio
Racing & Gaming Services, St. Kitts
Rosecroft Raceway, Maryland
Sam Houston Park, Texas
Scioto Downs, Ohio
Southland Greyhound, Arkansas
Sports Creek Raceway, Michigan
Suffolk Downs, MA
Suffolk Region OTB, New York
Sunland Park, New Mexico
Television Games Network (TVG)
Thistledowns, Ohio
The Downs at Albuquerque, NM
Western Region OTB, New York
Windsor Raceway, ONT. CAN
Woodbine Ent. Grp. ONT. CAN
Yonkers Raceway, New York
YouBet, Oregon

Bold type represents ADW providers.

- F. For **THOROUGHBRED** racing associations, list the host track from which the association proposes to import out-of-state and/or out-of-country thoroughbred races. Include the dates imported races will be held, and whether or not a full card will be accepted. If the full card will not be imported, state “selected feature and/or stakes races”:

NOTICE TO APPLICANT B&P Code Section 19596.2(a) stipulates that on days when live thoroughbred or fair racing is being conducted in the state, the number of thoroughbred races which may be imported by an association or fair during the calendar period the association or fair is conducting its racing meeting cannot exceed a combined daily total of 23 imported thoroughbred races statewide. The limitation of 23 imported thoroughbred races per day statewide does not apply to those races specified in B&P Code Section 19596.2(a)(1), (2), (3) and (4).

THOROUGHBRED SIMULCAST RACES TO BE IMPORTED

Name of Host Track	Race Dates	Full Card or Selected Feature and/or Stakes Races
Examples:		
Calder Race Course	1/1 & 1/2/99	Full Card
Fair Grounds	3/14/99	Selected Feature and/or Stakes Races

- G. For **QUARTER HORSE** racing associations, list the host track from which the association proposes to import out-of-state and/or out-of-country quarter horse races. Include the dates imported races will be held, and whether or not a full card will be accepted. If the full card will not be imported, state “selected feature and/or stakes races”:

QUARTER HORSE SIMULCAST RACES TO BE IMPORTED

Name of Host Track	Race Dates	Full Card or Selected Feature and/or Stakes Races
Examples:		
Retama Park	4/8 & 4/9/99	Full Card
Ruidoso Downs	9/6/99	Selected Feature and/or Stakes Races

- H. For **STANDARD BRED** racing associations, list the host tracks from which the association proposes to import out-of-state and/or out-of-country harness races. Include the dates imported races will be held, and whether or not a full card will be accepted. If the full card will not be imported, state “selected feature and/or stakes races”:

HARNESS SIMULCAST RACES TO BE IMPORTED

Name of Host Track	Race Dates	Full Card or Selected Feature and/or Stakes Races
Examples:		
Saratoga Raceway	5/8/99	Full Card
Meadowlands	8/7/99	Selected Feature and/or Stakes Races

Six (6) out-of-state harness or quarterhorse races per live racing program on nights with QH overlap; twelve (12) out-of-state harness or quarterhorse races on nights without QH overlap, with races predominantly from harness tracks in Illinois and New Jersey, but also may include selected events from tracks in other CHRB approved jurisdictions. A full card of simulcast races to be imported from the Mohawk Raceway on October 30, 2004 as Breeder's Crown program.

- I. For ALL racing associations, list imported simulcast races the association plans to receive which use breeds other than the breed of the majority of horses racing at its live horse racing meeting. Include the name of the host track, the dates imported races will be held, and how many races will be imported:

OTHER BREED SIMULCAST RACES TO BE IMPORTED

Name of Host Track	Breed of Horse	Race Dates	Number of Races to be Imported
--------------------	----------------	------------	--------------------------------

On occasion, Quarterhorse races may be imported from CHRB approved jurisdictions.

- J. For ALL racing associations, if any out-of-state or out-of-country races will commence outside of the time constraints set forth in B&P Code Section 19596.2(d), attach a copy showing the agreement by the appropriate racing association(s).

NOTICE TO APPLICANT All interstate wagering to be conducted by an association is subject to the provisions of Title 15, United States Codes, which require specific written approval of the CHRB and of the racing commission having jurisdiction in the out-of-state venue. All international wagering to be conducted by an association is subject to the provision of B&P Code Sections 19596, 19596.1, 19596.2, 19601, 19602, and 19616.1, and will require specific written approval of the CHRB.

Every association shall pay over to the simulcast organization within 3 calendar days following the closing of wagering for any day or night racing program, or upon receipt of the proceeds, such amounts that are retained from off-track simulcast wagering, interstate and out-of-state wagering, and which are obligated by statute for guest commissions, simulcast operator's expenses and promotions, equine research, local government in-lieu taxes, and stabling and vanning deductions. Every association shall pay to its Paymaster of Purses' account within 3 calendar days following the closing of wagering for each day or night racing program, or upon receipt of the proceeds, such amounts that are retained or obligated from off-track simulcast wagering, interstate and out-of-state wagering for purses, breeders' awards or other benefits to horsemen. (See Notice to Applicant, Section 5.)

9. CHARITY RACING DAYS

- A. Name and address of the distributing agent (charity foundation) for the net proceeds from charity racing days held by the association:
On file at Board Office
- B. Names and addresses of the trustees or directors of the distributing agent:
Information on file with Board Office
- C. Dates the association will conduct races as charity racing days OR:
Oct. 14, 27, and Nov. 10, 2004

- D. Will the association pay the distributing agent an amount equal to the maximum required under B&P Code Section 19550(b)? Yes

NOTICE TO APPLICANT Net proceeds from charity racing days shall be paid to the designated and approved distributing agent within 180 days following the conclusion of the association's race meeting in accordance with the provisions of B&P Code Section 19555. Thereafter, the distributing agent shall distribute not less than 90% of the aggregate proceeds from such charity racing days within 12 calendar months after the last day of the meeting during which the charity racing days were conducted and shall distribute the remaining funds as soon thereafter as is practicable. At least 20% of the distribution shall be made to charities associated with the horse racing industry in accordance with the provisions of B&P Code Section 19556(b).

10. RACING OFFICIALS, OFFICIALS, AND OFFICIATING EQUIPMENT

- A. Racing Officials nominated:

Associate Judges.....N/A
Association Veterinarian(s)..... Dr. Henry Cook
Clerk of Scales.....N/A
Clerk of the Course..... Patricia Petersen
Horse Identifier..... Carl Sobey
Horseshoe Inspector.....Larry Goshman/John Walker
Paddock Judge..... Nate Bower
Patrol Judges..... Bill Vallandingham
Placing Judges.....Ron Goldman
Starter..... Bill Vallandingham
Timer..... Ron Goldman

- B. Management officials in the racing department:

Director of Racing.....N/A
Racing Secretary.....Fred Kuebler
Assistant Racing Secretary.....N/A
Paymaster of Purses..... Michi Abday
Others (identify by name and title) None

- C. Name, address and telephone number of the reporter employed to record and prepare transcripts of hearings conducted by the stewards:

Capital Reporters
 2340 Harvard
 Sacramento, CA
 (916) 923-5447

- D. Photographic device to be used for photographing the finish of all races, name of the person supplying the service, and expiration date of the service contract:

<i>Post Time Productions</i>	<i>Additional Digital Systems provided by:</i>
<i>Mr. Mike Tepper</i>	<i>Sportsdata Systems (Mr. Jim Hisle)</i>
<i>Contract thru 12/31/04</i>	<i>Contract thru 12/31/04</i>

- E. Photopatrol video equipment to be used to record all races, name of the person supplying the service, and expiration date of the service contract:
Pegasus Communications (Mr. Jim Porup)
Contract thru 12/31/04
- F. Type of electronic timing device to be used for the timing of all races, name of the person supplying the service, and expiration date of the service contract:
Sportsdata Systems (Mr. Jim Hisle); Contract thru 12/31/04

11. SECURITY CONTROLS AND EMERGENCY SERVICES

- A. Name and title of the person responsible for security controls on the premises:
Chief Kraft, Calif. State Fair Police
- B. Estimated number of security guards, gatemen, patrolmen or others to be engaged in security tasks on a regular full-time basis. Describe the electronic security system:
 10 *Closed-Circuit TV Surveillance system throughout enclosure; Security alarm System on doors; motion sensors in corridors & stairwells.*
- C. Name, address and emergency telephone number of the ambulance service to be used during workouts and the running of the races:
American Medical Response
P.O. Box 3718
Modesto, CA 95352
(916) 565-2837
- D. Name, address and emergency telephone number of the ambulance service to be used during workouts at auxiliary sites: *N/A*
- E. Attach a fire clearance from the fire authority having jurisdiction over the premises.
On file at Board Office
- F. Name of the workers' compensation insurance carrier for the association and the number of the insurance policy (if self-insured, provide details):
State Compensation Insurance Fund
Policy # 1488980-04
P.O. Box 807
San Francisco, CA 94101
- G. Attach a Certificate of Insurance for workers' compensation coverage. The CHRB is to be named as a certificate holder and given not less than 10 days' notice of any cancellation or termination of insurance which secures the liability of the association for payment of workers' compensation.
On file with Board Office; expires 4/1/05

**STATE
COMPENSATION
INSURANCE
FUND**

P.O. BOX 807, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94142-0807

CERTIFICATE OF WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE

ISSUE DATE: **04-01-2004**

GROUP:
POLICY NUMBER: **1488980-2004**
CERTIFICATE ID: **2**
CERTIFICATE EXPIRES: **04-01-2005**
04-01-2004/04-01-2005

CALIFORNIA HORSE RACING BOARD **NF**
1010 HURLEY WAY, SUITE 300
SACRAMENTO CA 95825

This is to certify that we have issued a valid Workers' Compensation insurance policy in a form approved by the California Insurance Commissioner to the employer named below for the policy period indicated.

This policy is not subject to cancellation by the Fund except upon 10 days' advance written notice to the employer.

We will also give you 10 days' advance notice should this policy be cancelled prior to its normal expiration.

This certificate of insurance is not an insurance policy and does not amend, extend or alter the coverage afforded by the policies listed herein. Notwithstanding any requirement, term, or condition of any contract or other document with respect to which this certificate of insurance may be issued or may pertain, the insurance afforded by the policies described herein is subject to all the terms, exclusions and conditions of such policies.

J. Andor

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Dianne C. Oki

PRESIDENT

EMPLOYER'S LIABILITY LIMIT INCLUDING DEFENSE COSTS: **\$1,000,000.00 PER OCCURRENCE.**

EMPLOYER

CAPITOL RACING LLC
PO BOX 255069
SACRAMENTO CA 95865

LEGAL NAME

CAPITOL RACING ,
LLC

12. CONCESSIONAIRES AND SERVICE CONTRACTORS

Names and addresses of all persons to whom a concession or service contract has been given, other than those already identified, and the goods and/or services to be provided by each:

Ovation/*FanFare Enterprises*
6473 Sierra Lane *Food & Liquor*
Dublin, CA 94568

13. SCHEDULE OF CHARGES

A. Proposed charges for admissions, seating or boxes, parking and programs. Note any changes from the previous year:

Admission (general)..... \$3.00
Admission (Turf Club)..... No upgrade
Reserved seating (general)..... N/A
Reserved seating (clubhouse)..... N/A
Parking (general).....N/A
Parking (preferred)..... N/A
Parking (valet)..... N/A
Programs (on-track)..... \$3.00
(off-track)..... \$3.50

B. Describe any "Season Boxes" and "Turf Club Membership" fees:

N/A

C. Describe any "package" plans such as combined parking, admission and program:

N/A

14. JOCKEYS/DRIVERS' QUARTERS

A. Check the applicable amenities available in the jockeys/drivers' quarters:

Corners (lockers and cubicles) How many
 Showers Steam room, sauna or steam cabinets Lounge area
 Masseur Food/beverage service Certified platform scale

B. Describe the quarters to be used for female jockeys/drivers:

Cubicles, Shower, Food/beverage service & Lounge area.

15. BACKSTRETCH EMPLOYEE HOUSING

- A. Attach written certification that an inspection of the backstretch employee housing has been conducted by a lead agency designated by the CHRB and the applicant is not aware of any known violations of the local housing ordinances.

Completed.

- B. Number of rooms used for housing on the backstretch of the racetrack:
100
- C. Number of restrooms available on the backstretch of the racetrack:
8
- D. Estimated ratio of restroom facilities to the number of backstretch personnel:
8/160

16. TRACK SAFETY

- A. Total distance of the racecourse - measured from the finish line counterclockwise (3' from the inner railing) back to the finish line:

One mile

 feet.
- B. Describe the type(s) of materials used for the inner and outer railings of the race course, the type of inner railing supports (i.e., metal gooseneck, wood 4" x 4" uprights, offset wood 4" x 4" supports, etc.), the coverings, if any, on the top of the inner railing, and the approximate height of the top of the inner railing from the level of the race course.
Pylons are used instead of the inner hub rail. An aluminum Steriline racing rail, in full compliance of track safety regulations, is used for the outer rail.
- C. Name of the person responsible for supervision of the maintenance of the racetrack safety standards pursuant to CHRB Rule 1474: *J. R. Williams, Track Superintendent*
- D. Attach a Track Safety Maintenance Program pursuant to CHRB Rule 1474.
On file with Board Office
- E. If the association is requesting approval to implement alternate methodologies to the provisions of Article 3.5, Track Safety Standards, pursuant to CHRB Rule 1471, attach a Certificate of Insurance for liability insurance which will be in force for the duration of the meeting specified in Section 2. The CHRB is to be named as a certificate holder and given not less than 10 days' notice of any cancellation or termination of liability insurance. Additionally, the CHRB must be listed as additionally insured on the liability policy at a minimum amount of \$3 million per incident. The liability insurance certificate must be on file in the CHRB headquarters office prior to the conduct of any racing.

17. DECLARATIONS

- A. All labor and lease agreements and concession and service contracts necessary to conduct the entire meeting have been finalized except as follows (if no exceptions, so state):
All contracts in place.

B. Attach each horsemen's agreement pursuant to CHRB Rule 2044.
To be negotiated..

C. Attach a lease agreement permitting the association to occupy the racing facility during the entire term of the meeting. (In the absence of either a lease agreement or a horsemen's agreement, a request for an extension pursuant to CHRB Rule 1407 shall be made).
On file with Board Office

D. All service contractors and concessionaires have valid state, county or city licenses authorizing each to engage in the type of service to be provided and have valid labor agreements, when applicable, which remain in effect for the entire term of the meeting except as follows (if no exceptions, so state):
No exceptions

E. Absent natural disasters or causes beyond the control of the association, its service contractors, concessionaires or horsemen participating at the meeting, no reasons are believed to exist that may result in a stoppage to racing at the meeting or the withholding of any vital service to the association except as follows (if no exceptions, so state):
No exceptions

NOTICE TO APPLICANT Pursuant to CHRB Rules 1870 and 1871, the CHRB shall be given 15 days' notice in writing of any intention to terminate a horse racing meeting or the engagements or services of any licensee, approved concessionaire, or approved service contractor.

18. CERTIFICATION BY APPLICANT

I hereby certify under penalty of perjury that I have examined this application, that all of the foregoing statements in this application are true and correct, and that I am authorized by the association to attest to this application on its behalf.

Alan B. Horowitz

Print Name

General Manager

Print Title



Signature

May14, 2004

Date

STAFF ANALYSIS
DISCUSSION REGARDING WAGERING ACCOMODATIONS

REGULAR BOARD MEETING
JUNE 3, 2004

Background:

As indicated in the attached letter, beginning in early May the management of Los Alamitos changed the wagering accommodations for those wishing to bet on simulcast harness races from Capitol Racing while attending the quarter horse meet at Los Alamitos. The management of Capitol Racing, LLC, and per their letter, the harness fans at Los Alamitos, do not appreciate those changes and requested that this item be placed on this agenda. Staff should note that the numbers used in the letter showing the decline in harness wagers at Los Al have been reviewed and found to be representative of the changes in the handle.

Recommendation:

Staff recommends that the Board hear from the interested parties on this matter.



May 19, 2004

Mr. Roy Wood
Executive Director
California Horse Racing Board
1010 Hurley Way, Suite 300
Sacramento, CA 95815

RE: "Separate But Not Equal"

Dear Mr. Wood:

As I indicated in my letter of May 7th, the management of Los Alamitos Race Course has, unilaterally, seriously curtailed the viewing and wagering opportunities on both live California harness races and those imported from Capitol Racing. In a blatant move to segregate the patrons who attend Los Alamitos Race Course and would like to watch and wager on harness races from Sacramento, these patrons are: being restricted to watching the harness races on only three regular-sized television sets, provided one or two mutuel windows and nine SAMs for wagering, and required to use facilities that are the poorest provided at Los Alamitos. Both Mr. Ben Kenney (President of CHHA) and Mr. Stephen Bieri (owner of Capitol Racing) witnessed the frustration of the harness fans attempting to place their wagers, even to the point that some of the fans were unable to place their bets on time and were "shut out", while numerous SAMs and several tellers were unused in an adjoining area, but were unavailable because the management of Los Alamitos had blocked their use for wagering on California harness races and its imports. In contrast, just a week ago, these same patrons had the "run of the facility" and could watch California harness races on TVs throughout the facility, place wagers unrestricted by location, and use the other amenities that are still offered to all other patrons of Los Alamitos. Watching and wagering on California harness racing and its imports is now even prohibited in the prestigious Vessel's Club.

Given the above treatment, it should come as no surprise that wagering at Los Alamitos on California harness races has taken a nosedive, as these patrons and fans of California harness racing have been purposefully disenfranchised. Capitol Racing has received numerous complaints from patrons of harness racing, including both fans and horse owners, who attend Los Alamitos Race Course expecting the same amenities that they have enjoyed for years, and that other patrons of Los Alamitos receive. These patrons believe that this is a deliberate effort by Los Alamitos to inconvenience and mistreat them to the point of frustration such that they will either cease to wager on the California harness product or stop coming to the racetrack altogether (see attached E-Mail). This "restricted area" policy is not only being used on nights when both harness

and quarterhorses race, but also on Wednesday nights when the only racing in California is harness racing from Capitol Racing and its imports. The harness fans were so upset by this new treatment that they gathered over 125 signatures on petitions and turned them over to Mr. Mike Martin of the CHRB staff in Los Angeles, who personally handed them to you.

This intentional disenfranchising of harness fans at Los Alamitos has resulted in very major declines in the wagering on Capitol Racing's harness races at the Los Alamitos facility. In only one week under this new set up, the nightly handle at Los Alamitos on harness racing from Capitol Racing has evidenced the follow precipitous decline:

<u>Night of the Week</u>	<u>Harness Handle at Los Al</u>	<u>Harness Handle the Previous Week</u>
Wednesday**	\$ 43,761	\$ 62,181
Thursday	\$ 40,408	\$123,769
Friday++	\$ 44,360	\$127,295
Saturday	\$ 51,625	\$126,422

** Quarterhorses not racing, Cal-Expo harness is only racing product.

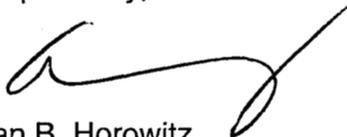
++ Overlap of Quarterhorse, Harness Racing and 2 Thoroughbred products.

While these significant declines in handle on California harness races have had a negative impact on horsemen's purses, management's commissions and State license fees, Capitol Racing is most outraged by the uneven treatment of racing fans who want to watch and wager on California's harness product; both the harness fans that have been required to endure the inferior accommodations they have been restricted to, as well as the fans in the balance of the Los Alamitos facility that cannot view or wager on the California harness product in any convenient manner. *No satellite facility or racing breed can afford to offend any fan of horse racing in this day and age.* Clearly the fans of California harness racing are offended. The accommodations being extended to these patrons would not even qualify under the old Civil Rights doctrine of "Separate But Equal", which was discredited and discarded 50 years ago.

Accordingly, Capitol Racing requests that this issue of vital importance to California harness racing, its horsemen, and its fans be placed on the agenda for the upcoming June meeting of the California Horse Racing Board. The Board must weigh-in on critical matter in a timely manner.

Patrons are the life blood of the horse racing industry!

Respectfully,



Alan B. Horowitz
General Manager

CC: All Commissions, Calif. Horse Racing Board
Mr. Ben Kenney, Calif. Harness Horsemen's Association

Current Folder: **INBOX**[Sign Out](#)[Compose](#) [Addresses](#) [Folders](#) [Options](#) [Search](#) [Help](#) [Calendar](#) [Check Mail](#) [Spam Filter](#) [Settings](#)[Message List](#) | [Delete](#)[Previous](#) | [Next](#)[Forward](#) | [Forward as Attachment](#) | [Reply](#) | [Reply All](#)**Subject:** harness at los alamos of track wagers**From:** "steve" <sam3620@webtv.net>**Date:** Sun, May 16, 2004 11:46 am**To:** john@capitolracing.com**Priority:** Normal**Options:** [View Full Header](#) | [View Printable Version](#)

la said for me to contact capital. there now is too few self service and manned ticket machines. lines are sometimes 20 deep. so i havent been betting but very little. no fun anymore. not worth it.heard a lot of people there fed up now . there is a total of 8 self service and 3-4 manned

STAFF ANALYSIS
STAFF REPORT ON END-OF-MEET RESULTS

REGULAR BOARD MEETING
JUNE 3, 2004

Background:

This item contains end-of-meet reports for recently concluded race meets. Staff is prepared to answer questions regarding the information presented.

Recommendation:

This item is for information and discussion.

END-OF-MEET OUTLINE SUMMARY

For the California Horse Racing Board meeting, June 3, 2004. This report includes a summary for the following racing meetings: LOS ANGELES TURF CLUB.

Los Angeles Turf Club

December 26, 2003 – April 18, 2004

Race days: 84

AVERAGE DAILY STATISTICS

	PERCENTAGE CHANGE
Ave. Daily handle	-3.18%
Ave. On-track	0.03%
Ave. Off-track	-1.95%
Ave. Interstate-exported	-8.99%
Ave. ADW	26.87%
Ave. Daily attendance-Calif.	-0.45%
Ave. On-track	2.67%
Ave. Off-track	-2.92%

LOS ANGELES TURF CLUB

YEAR	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
TOTAL RACE DAYS	87	83	85	85	84
TOTAL HANDLE	920,082,921	846,343,089	940,731,128	935,694,456	895,242,895
ON-TRACK	213,948,808	197,752,634	206,707,145	190,737,639	188,559,327
OFF-TRACK	313,994,266	277,819,443	298,361,575	277,104,148	268,511,134
INTERSTATE	392,139,847	370,771,012	427,066,993	418,816,075	376,693,400
ADW	0	0	8,595,414	49,036,595	61,479,034
LIVE	715,471,798	658,125,746	746,778,046	747,759,687	708,752,574
INTRASTATE IMPORTED	111,427,100	95,910,012	101,840,506	92,793,809	82,811,142
INTERSTATE IMPORTED	92,958,310	92,152,914	91,982,360	95,049,285	103,536,732
INTERNATIONAL IMPORTED	225,712	154,418	130,215	91,675	142,447
AVERAGE DAILY HANDLE	10,575,666	10,196,905	11,067,425	11,008,170	10,657,654
AVERAGE ON - TRACK	2,459,182	2,382,562	2,431,849	2,243,972	2,244,754
AVERAGE OFF - TRACK	3,609,129	3,347,222	3,510,136	3,260,049	3,196,561
AVERAGE INTERSTATE	4,507,355	4,467,121	5,024,318	4,927,248	4,484,445
AVERAGE ADW HANDLE			101,123	576,901	731,893
AVE. CALIFORNIA HANDLE	6,068,311	5,729,784	5,941,985	5,504,021	5,441,315
AVERAGE LIVE	8,223,814	7,929,226	8,785,624	8,797,173	8,437,531
AVERAGE INTRASTATE IMPORTED	1,280,771	1,155,542	1,198,124	1,091,692	985,847
AVERAGE INTERSTATE IMPORTED	1,068,486	1,110,276	1,082,145	1,118,227	1,232,580
AVERAGE INTERNATIONAL IMPORTED	2,594	1,860	1,532	1,079	1,696
TOTAL TAKEOUT	176,838,337	163,213,291	179,035,172	179,356,245	172,761,312
EFFECTIVE TAKEOUT	19.22%	19.28%	19.03%	19.17%	19.30%
STATE LICENSE FEES	11,883,456	10,697,456	11,483,026	10,725,021	10,370,659
STATE %	1.29%	1.26%	1.22%	1.15%	1.16%
TRACK COMMISSIONS	38,604,652	35,281,191	37,469,303	34,661,671	33,189,808
ADW COMMISSIONS	-	-	1,494,243	2,374,797	2,898,044
TOTAL COMMISSIONS	38,604,652	35,281,191	38,963,546	37,036,468	36,087,852
TRACK %	4.20%	4.17%	3.98%	3.70%	3.71%
HORSEMEN'S PURSES	37,752,106	34,594,232	36,647,704	33,965,565	32,615,419
ADW PURSES	-	-	1,464,348	2,318,159	2,835,652
TOTAL PURSES	37,752,106	34,594,232	38,112,052	36,283,724	35,451,071
HORSEMEN'S %	4.10%	4.09%	3.90%	3.63%	3.64%

LOS ANGELES TURF CLUB

YEAR	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
CAIIFORNIA ATTENDANCE	2,020,028	1,830,989	1,845,941	1,668,123	1,641,055
ON-TRACK	931,160	856,303	828,916	736,873	747,640
OFF-TRACK	1,088,868	974,686	1,017,025	931,250	893,415
AVE. DAILY ATTENDANCE	23,219	22,060	21,717	19,625	19,536
AVERAGE DAILY ON - TRACK	10,703	10,317	9,752	8,669	8,900
AVERAGE DAILY OFF - TRACK	12,516	11,743	11,965	10,956	10,636
TOTAL RACE EVENTS	749	713	733	733	726
STARTS	6,087	5,738	6,189	5,935	5,842
AVERAGE STARTS PER EVENT	8.1	8.0	8.4	8.1	8.0
AVE.HANDLE PER START	117,541	114,696	120,662	125,992	121,320

LOS ANGELES TURF CLUB TOTAL HANDLE

